

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

1936

DOCKET NO. 31

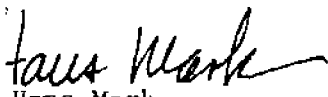
October 31, 1986

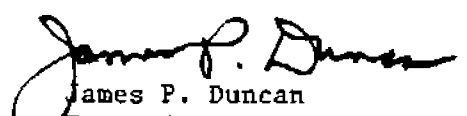
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

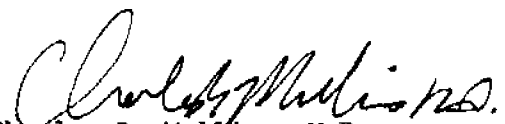
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre, Chairman  
Mr. William F. Roden, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on December 4-5, 1986. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-28
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-29
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-129
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-20
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-18
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-19
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-10
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-34
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-50
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-48
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-43
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-21
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-9

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Jess Hay, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jack S. Blanton  
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-11
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service. . . . .	C-15
Changes to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-23
Amendments to the 1986-87 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-24
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-91)	C-28

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Pipeline Easements Nos. 6734 - 6757, Powerline Easements Nos. 0001 - 0003, Surface Leases Nos. 0009 - 0019, Assignment of Leases Nos. 4243, 4309, 4377, 4471, 4905, 4908, 4909, 4911, 4952, 5049, 5052, 5330, 5470, 5471, 5473, 5518, 5528, 5642, 5745, 5815, 5911, 5961, 6181, 6499, 4242, 5055, 4405, and Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 27D.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, and the salt water disposal contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1984, unless otherwise indicated.

Pipeline Easements Nos. 6734 - 6757

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Size	Period	Consideration
6734	Crown Central Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4350)	Pipeline Oil	Ward	18	86.00 rods of 4-1/2" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6735	Chevron U. S. A. Inc.	Pipeline Gas	Ward	16	41.18 rods of 4-1/2" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6736	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4263 & #4359)	Pipeline Gas	Upton & Reagan	3 and 58	407.33 rods of under 12" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	1,832.99
6737	Cabot Pipeline Corporation	Pipeline Gas	Ward	16	158.91 rods of 3-1/2" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	794.55
6738	Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4221)	Pipeline Oil	Crockett & Reagan	50, 49, and 47	1,207.33 rods of 4-1/2" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	5,432.99
6739	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4231)	Pipeline Oil	Winkler	21	1,204.00 rods of 20" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	7,826.00
6740	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4258)	Pipeline Oil	Ward	16	711.00 rods of 4" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	3,199.50
6741	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4261)	Pipeline Oil	Crane	35 and 31	541.00 rods of 4" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	2,434.50
6742	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4262)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	9	2,002.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	9,009.00

C-4



No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	Size	Period	Consideration
6743	Mid-America Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4225)	Pipeline Oil/Gas	Andrews	13 and 14	2,312.06 rods of 4-1/2" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	\$ 10,404.27
6744	Mid-America Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4232)	Pipeline Oil/Gas	Andrews	1	1,413.70 rods of 4-1/2" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	6,361.65
6745	Chevron U.S.A., Inc. (Renewal of #4219)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	30 and 31	660.80 rods of under 12" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	2,973.60
6746	Tenneco Oil Company	Pipeline SWD	Andrews	1	646.55 rods of 3" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	3,232.75
6747	Conoco Inc.	Pipeline Water	Andrews	13	364.26 rods of 4" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	1,821.30
6748	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4349)	Pipeline Oil	Reagan	58	308.50 rods of 4-1/2" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	1,388.25
6749	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4364)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	4 and 5	326.80 rods of 4-1/2" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	1,470.60
6750	Scurlock Oil Company (Renewal of #4537)	Pipeline Oil	Pecos	16	325.00 rods of 3-1/2" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	1,462.50
6751	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of #4191)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	12	165.30 rods of 4-1/2" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	743.85
6752	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4265)	Pipeline Oil	Upton	4 and 3	3,276.78 rods of under 12" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	14,745.51
6753	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4266)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	30	1,200.40 rods of under 12" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	5,401.80
6754	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4267)	Pipeline Gas	Ector	35	538.00 rods of under 12" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	2,421.00
6755	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4459)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	10 and 11	3,287.90 rods of under 12" line & 748.60 rods of 12" & under 24" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	19,661.45

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	Size	Period	Consideration
6756	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4460)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	4 and 5	206.20 rods of 3-1/2" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 927.90
6757	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4461)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	30	3,337.40 rods of under 12" line & 1,814.10 rods of 12" & under 24" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	26,809.95

Power & Telephone Line Easements Nos. 0001 - 0003

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Size	Period	Consideration
0001	Texas Electric Service Company	Powerline Distribution	Andrews & Martin	11, 6, 7, and 13	1,647.58 rods of single pole	9/1/86 8/31/96	3,295.16
0002	El Paso Electric Company (Renewal of #4247)	Powerline Transmission	El Paso	L	12.42 rods of single pole	12/1/86 11/30/96	400.00 (min.)
0003	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4224)	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	5, 8, 10, 13 & 4	405.99 rods of single pole	11/1/86 10/31/96	568.39

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
0009	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company	Surface Booster Pump Station	Martin	7	1 acre tract approximately	9/1/86 8/31/96	\$ 4,000.00
0010	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Surface Oil Unloading Station	Reagan	9	209' x 209' approximately	10/1/86 9/30/96	4,000.00
0011	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #1620)	Surface Electric Substation	Andrews	9	300' x 300' approximately	10/1/86 9/30/96	4,000.00
0012	A. P. Simpson (Renewal of #5441)	Surface Office and Truck Yard	Ward	16	300' x 245' approximately	7/1/86 6/30/87	600.00*
0013	Circle Bar Truck Corral, Inc.	Surface Two (2) Sign Sites	Culberson & Pecos	48 and 16	Each site 50' x 50' approximately	9/1/86 8/31/87	800.00*
0014	Amoco Production Company	Surface Gasoline Plant & Booster Site	Andrews	11	8.30 acres approximately	9/1/86 8/31/96	4,980.00
0015	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. (Renewal of #4198)	Surface Telephone Repeater Building	Ward	17	0.13 acre approximately	10/1/86 9/30/96	4,000.00
0016	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4195)	Surface Pump Station	Reagan	7 and 12	12.12 acres approximately	12/1/86 11/30/96	7,272.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
0017	Sammy Terrell	Surface Residential Site	Reagan	2	210' x 210' approximately	10/1/86 9/30/87	\$ 400.00*
0018	Atlantic Richfield Co.	Surface Block 31 Plant	Crane	31	7.36 acres approximately	11/1/86 10/31/96	4,416.00
0019	Phillips 66 Company	Surface Lease Oil Receiving Facility	Andrews	10	0.234 acre approximately	9/1/86 8/31/96	4,000.00

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4243, 4309, 4377, 4471, 4905, 4908, 4909, 4911, 4952, 5049, 5052, 5330, 5470, 5471, 5473, 5518, 5528, 5642, 5745, 5815, 5911, 5961, 6181, 6499, 4242, 5055 and 4405

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4243	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4309	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4377	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4471	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4905	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4908	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4909	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Owner	Facility	Location	Value
4911	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4952	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5049	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5052	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5330	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5470	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5471	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5473	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5518	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5528	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5642	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5745	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5815	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5911	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
5961	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
6181	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
6499	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipeline	Crockett	400.00
4242	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Surface	Crockett	400.00
5055	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Surface	Crockett	400.00
4405	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Apache Gas Corporation	Surface	Crockett	400.00

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
27D	Sage Energy Company	SWD	Reagan	49	1 acre	12/5/86	1,000.00*

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

## AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

## 1. AIDS Foundation Houston, Inc.

Mental Health and Counseling Services for Persons with AIDS - \$25,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. This program is designed to provide mental health services to persons with AIDS who are clients of the AIDS Foundation Houston, Inc., and their supporters. A secondary goal of the project is to develop psychological support and mental health training programs for volunteers of the Foundation. Curtis Dickson, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## 2. Because We Care, Inc.

Substance Abuse Prevention Model - \$27,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to continue support of the substance abuse prevention specialist at Dunbar High School in Fort Worth. The particular components of the budget for this persons' position are set by the Fort Worth Independent School District, since the specialist is actually one of their employees. Ms. Johanne R. Kibbie, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 3. Esperanza, Inc.

Development of a Comprehensive Adolescent Residential Treatment/  
Alternative Educational Program - \$1,920

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period September 1, 1986 to October 31, 1987. A five-member consulting team, consisting of two Hogg Foundation research assistants, a licensed psychologist, a research/statistician, and a mental health professional will assist the staff of Esperanza, Inc. to refine the overall project design and begin the process necessary to establish an evaluation system for a new mental health services component for residents of La Esperanza Home for Boys and the Villa Bethany Home for Girls in Brownsville. Additional Foundation support will be considered upon receipt of a satisfactory work plan for a well-designed demonstration project capable of being replicated in similar settings. Dr. Juan Sanchez, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 4. Houston Child Guidance Center

Family Crisis Intervention Program - \$98,674

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. This grant will continue support of a highly successful crisis intervention program serving adolescents in the Houston area. During the past year, the Family Crisis Intervention Program served over 150 adolescents and their families. The program has also been active in training other Houston agencies in the application of this model to children in crisis. Dr. Jay Tarnow, the Executive Director will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 5. Houston Child Guidance Center

Houston Child Guidance Center Day Treatment Program - \$100,044

The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to continue day treatment services to children in the Houston area. The day treatment program at the Houston Child Guidance Center has been very successful, serving 18 adolescents from the Houston area during 1985-86. The Guidance Center has raised over four million dollars for a new facility which will house their day treatment program, and the ground-breaking will commence within the next two months. Dr. Jay Tarnow, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 6. Mental Health Association of Texas

Self-Advocacy Training Program - \$29,851

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to initiate a consumer self-advocacy movement in Texas. The goal of this project is to develop a training manual and to implement the direct training of 200 mental health consumers so that they will have the knowledge and skills to engage in self-advocacy for more effective mental health services in Texas. A training manual will be developed, and at least 200 mental health consumers will be identified and will participate in training, using the manual as a basis. Mrs. Stella C. Mullins, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the funds.

## 7. Texas Tech University, Department of Psychology

Battered Wives, Battering Husbands, and the Marital Relationship - \$9,618

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to continue counseling services to battered wives and battering husbands as part of the project entitled "Abusive Families Project: An Outcome Study on a Comprehensive Treatment Program for Battered Wives, Batterers, and the Marital Relationship". Dr. Kim Faulkner and Dr. Cal Stoltenberg, Principal Investigators, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.



## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 8. U.T. Health Science Center - Houston

Primary Prevention and Mental Health in the Border Region of Texas  
and Mexico - \$4,683

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period September 1, 1986 to December 31, 1986. The establishment of bi-national community studies in noncommunicable disease prevention and mental health promotion is an important first step in developing effective materials and technologies that can be used through such mass media channels as radio or television to reach large numbers of Mexican Americans and Mexican nationals in the U.S.-Mexico border region. Developing a Mexican component in the study of the relationship between primary prevention in mental health and the ongoing work in health education/promotion for prevention of chronic disease and injury already undertaken with support from the National Cancer Institute will make it possible to improve the quality and relevance of Spanish-language materials for mental health promotion. Dr. Alfred L. McAlister, Associate Director and Associate Professor of the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 9. U.T. Austin, Department of Psychology

Phobias and Preparedness - A Schematic Interpretation - \$18,500

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. While there have been some understandable delays in getting started on the project because the principal investigator, Dr. Susan Mineka, has just arrived on campus, a great deal of data collection has been accomplished in the initial phase of the project. A revised budget request is in line with the expectations originally approved in the fall of 1985. RBC D13

## 10. Austin Groups for the Elderly

Integration of Multiple Services for the Elderly - \$10,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period October 1, 1986 to September 30, 1987. Austin Groups for the Elderly is a coalition of board and staff members from agencies serving the elderly in Austin. Recently they have negotiated the use of a facility which can become a central care facility for this population. Within this facility, both programmatic and administrative activities will be carried out. Mr. Jack Martin, Executive Vice-President, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 11. Avondale House

## Young Children's Full-Day Program - \$15,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period November 1, 1986 to October 31, 1987. The grant will be used to begin an extended day program for high-risk disabled children. The new service, will create a therapeutic learning environment for the children both before and after Avondale's regular day program, allowing their parents to maintain employment. A nutritional meal program will also be provided. Ms. Debrah Hall Bossin, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 12. Teenage Parent Council of Austin, Inc.

## Stepping Stone - Service for Pregnant Teens/Teenage Parents - \$1,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period October 1, 1986 to February 28, 1987. These funds will be used to pay consultation fees for the development of an evaluation component for the Stepping Stone project. This project is designed to enable Austin Independent School District junior and senior high school students who are pregnant, or are parents, to remain in school by assisting them to meet their basic needs through the use of volunteers as advocates and brokers of services. Volunteers will be screened, trained, and matched to one or more youngsters for a one-year period. The teen/advocate pairs will be supported and monitored throughout the term of the project by the program coordinator. Ms. Karen Quebe, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS  
REFERRAL SERVICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Balance, September 1, 1985	\$ 21,466,732	\$ 5,061,620	\$ 17,830,008	\$ 16,998,606	\$ 7,024,816	\$ 1,611,797	\$ 69,993,579
Income and Transfers	35,557,649	22,305,256	43,569,392	17,132,683	26,989,741	3,019,509	148,574,230
Total Funds Available	57,024,381	27,366,876	61,399,400	34,131,289	34,014,557	4,631,306	218,567,809
Expenditures and Transfers	29,878,234	20,648,433	42,358,094	15,905,460	31,419,077	2,518,807	142,728,105
Balance, August 31, 1986	\$ 27,146,147	\$ 6,718,443	\$ 19,041,306	\$ 18,225,829	\$ 2,595,480	\$ 2,112,499	\$ 75,839,704

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Income and Transfers							
Medicare	\$ 5,061,836	\$ 4,469,299	\$ 5,098,930	\$ 2,539,708	\$ 3,574,609	\$ 1,415,711	\$ 22,160,093
Medicaid	3,119,764	2,106,561	3,302,906	1,858,937	455,823	118,871	10,962,862
BlueCross/Blue Shield	1,183,741	902,530	1,558,316	1,000,981	2,567,001	0	7,212,569
Other Commercial Insurance	14,116,197	8,244,951	22,539,790	5,271,903	14,562,333	1,207,488	65,942,662
Other State and Federal	507,937	1,103,531	162,519	418,236	23,990	0	2,216,213
Paid by Patients	6,864,738	2,879,033	5,308,322	2,269,816	2,806,908	132,865	20,261,682
Affiliated Institutions	2,778,418	38,918	3,822,863	1,234,747	0	0	7,874,946
Interest Income	1,310,473	481,509	1,172,190	1,418,053	530,530	138,988	5,051,743
Other Income	587,695	315,689	603,556	1,120,302	2,243,289	5,586	4,876,117
Transfers	26,850	1,763,235	0	0	225,258	0	2,015,343
Total Income and Transfers	\$ 35,557,649	\$ 22,305,256	\$ 43,569,392	\$ 17,132,683	\$ 26,989,741	\$ 3,019,509	\$148,574,230

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
<b>Expenditures and Transfers</b>							
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 6,323,700	\$ 6,020,042	\$ 7,302,570	\$ 3,470,883	\$ 11,686,098	\$ 723,631	\$ 35,526,924
Fringe Benefits	6,771,784	4,050,002	8,966,331	4,960,174	8,917,176	876,503	34,541,970
Education and Research Support	7,939,015	4,607,533	15,468,083	3,427,537	2,326,481	103,594	33,872,243
Institutional Development	1,053,696	982,568	1,005,479	180,620	460,429	115,565	3,798,357
Billing and Collections	3,334,605	2,108,828	3,691,780	2,617,423	2,095,337	255,273	14,103,246
Patient Care	3,570,341	1,653,023	4,456,495	571,059	3,595,801	392,100	14,238,819
Professional Liability Insurance	885,093	501,219	345,341	537,064	337,755	38,455	2,644,927
Transfers and Adjustments	0	725,218	1,122,015	140,700	2,000,000	13,686	4,001,619
<b>Total Expenditures and Transfers</b>	<b>\$ 29,878,234</b>	<b>\$ 20,648,433</b>	<b>\$ 42,358,094</b>	<b>\$ 15,905,460</b>	<b>\$ 31,419,077</b>	<b>\$ 2,518,807</b>	<b>\$142,728,105</b>

MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	BALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER
1. Collection Rate (Current) as a Percent of Net Billings: Collections ----- = Collection Rate Net Billings	99.83%	84.96%	81.98%	44.64%	85.69%	93.44%
2. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Gross Charges: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Gross Charges	4.71%	3.99%	6.55%	7.32%	4.49%	3.05%
3. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Collections: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Actual Net Collections	13.25%	13.49%	9.95%	22.45%	8.48%	8.88%
4. Accounts Receivable Analysis						
Balance Accounts Receivable September 1, 1985	\$25,610,020	\$21,306,011	\$14,230,476	\$19,371,839	\$11,297,682	\$2,042,901
Add: Net Billings	34,281,264	23,163,068	48,987,828	30,447,727	30,983,685	8,371,713
Less: Collections	34,224,445	19,678,509	39,293,248	13,591,252	24,699,709	2,874,935
Bad Debts Written Off	7,369,278	7,206,186	13,309,454	16,844,472	3,432,998	136,109
Other Adjustments	0	0	2,906,007	0	0	5,158,948
Balance Accounts Receivable August 31, 1986	\$18,297,561	\$17,584,384	\$13,521,609	\$19,383,842	\$14,148,660	\$2,244,622

C-19

1054

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
	-----
Balance, September 1, 1985	\$ 0
Income and Transfers	208,860
	-----
Total Funds Available	208,860
Expenditures and Transfers	147,691
	-----
Balance, August 31, 1986	\$ 61,169
	=====



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
HEALTH SCIENCE  
CENTER  
-----

Income and Transfers

Medicare	\$	0
Medicaid		0
BlueCross/Blue Shield		0
Other Commercial Insurance		0
Other State and Federal		0
Paid by Patients		71,255
Affiliated Institutions		0
Interest Income		3,205
Other Income		0
Transfers		134,400
		-----
 Total Income and Transfers	 \$	 208,860
		=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
HEALTH SCIENCE  
CENTER  
-----

Expenditures and Transfers

Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$	9,877
Fringe Benefits		9,105
Education and Research Support		0
Institutional Development		0
Billing and Collections		128,709
Patient Care		0
Professional Liability Insurance		0
Transfers and Adjustments		0
		-----
 Total Expenditures and Transfers	 \$	 147,691
		=====

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide  
sonnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>e</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
5	Utilization Review Coordinator	18,516 - 30,576
3	Computer User Services Specialist	21,156 - 29,580
4	Computer User Services Assistant	16,200 - 22,620

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>e</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
7	Assessment and Referral Specialist (UT Arlington addition with institutional range of	23,400 - 37,380	22,620 - 37,380
			22,620 - 31,644)
8	Teacher Certification Evaluator	15,696 - 22,620	14,748 - 22,620
3	Learning Specialist II	17,892 - 29,580	17,892 - 26,772
6	Recorder/Certification Clerk III	13,020 - 21,156	13,860 - 21,156
5	Publications Production Manager (HSC Dallas addition with institutional range of	16,752 - 29,580	16,752 - 31,644
			22,620 - 31,644)
2	Records Management Analyst (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	13,020 - 26,772	13,020 - 31,644
			19,140 - 31,644)
0	Manager/Coordinator Computer User Services (UT Arlington addition with institutional range of	25,896 - 41,328	25,020 - 41,328
			25,020 - 34,968)

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or main-  
n internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary  
ges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments  
e been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and  
e received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
					<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES						
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor						
Special Assistant to the Chancellor						
1. Larry D. Carver	9/1/86	100	12	\$46,000		D5
Continuation of 1986 Appointment						
Governmental Relations Assistant						
2. Judy Oskam	9/1/86	100	12	32,000		D7
Continuation of 1986 Appointment						
D8						
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND						
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests						
Petroleum Engineer						
3. Barney N. Vachal	9/1/86	100	12	44,300		D12
Continuation of 1986 Appointment						
Geologist						
4. James L. Benson	9/1/86	100	12	42,500		D11
Continuation of 1986 Appointment						
Regional Economic Development Workshop						
Research Associate						
5. Stewart D. Nozette	9/1/86	100	12	36,000		D17
REVOLVING FUNDS						
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction						
Construction Inspector						
6. Thomas B. Arbuckle	9/1/86	100	12	28,100		D2
7. Harry H. Hanson	9/1/86	100	12	31,500		D1
Continuation of 1986 Appointment						
8. Claude L. Smith	9/15/86	100	12	28,000		D10

1060

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office, of the Chancellor - Chancellor 9. Mark M. Hanna					D6
From: Director of Public Affairs		100	12	52,000	
To: Assistant to the Chancellor	9/1/86	100	12	52,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
10. Paul Smith	10/3/86	100	12	\$ 49,100	D15
11. David A. Roth	10/24/86	100	12	53,000	D16
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
12. Gary L. Scott	8/31/86	100	12	28,500	D4
13. George W. Leader	8/31/86	100	12	39,300	D3

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

14. Amount of Transfer - \$25,020

D9

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Asset Management

To provide funding for Accountant II position reappointed  
in 1986-87.

15. Amount of Transfer - \$34,850

D14

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Regional Economic Development Workshops

IC2 Institute at U.T. Austin is working with institutional  
presidents of U.T. System component institutions in coordinating  
regional economic development workshops.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 5, 1986

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	21
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	37
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	39
2. Report on Securities Transactions	41
3. Securities Transactions Detail	48
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	68
2. Report on Securities Transactions	70
3. Securities Transactions Detail	75
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 30, 1986	90
III. SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1986	91

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/85	BOOK YIELD 8/31/85	BOOK VALUE 8/31/86	BOOK YIELD 8/31/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 299,140,940.50	11.12%	\$ 357,536,981.82	10.55%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	274,863,007.92	10.63	242,911,843.58	10.32
FHA Mortgages	<u>5,007,272.87</u>	<u>6.97</u>	<u>4,563,216.37</u>	<u>6.98</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	579,011,221.29	10.85	605,012,041.77	10.43
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	25,515,038.20	11.68	53,762,857.04	10.60
Corporate Bonds	<u>700,953,787.03</u>	<u>10.41</u>	<u>688,515,968.66</u>	<u>10.95</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,305,480,046.52	10.63	1,347,290,867.47	10.70
Preferred Stocks	<u>5,759,500.00</u>	<u>13.56</u>	<u>5,900,330.29</u>	<u>14.40</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>1,311,239,546.52</u>	<u>10.64</u>	<u>1,353,191,197.76</u>	<u>10.72</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	305,625.00	5.67
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	824,980.00	8.89
Common Stocks	<u>624,422,639.80</u>	<u>5.58</u>	<u>765,897,779.58</u>	<u>4.96</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>626,924,264.80</u>	<u>5.58</u>	<u>767,028,384.58</u>	<u>4.97</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,938,163,811.32</u>	<u>9.01</u>	<u>2,120,219,582.34</u>	<u>8.64</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	119,107,864.38	8.92	8,543,145.69	10.25
U. S. Govt. (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	26,555,996.11	6.13
Corporate Bonds	11,514,299.94	8.66	15,460,165.33	10.97
Commercial Paper	232,186,513.89	7.73	385,500,000.00	6.18
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>15,902,214.89</u>	<u>7.49</u>	<u>49,247,611.12</u>	<u>6.04</u>
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>378,710,893.10</u>	<u>8.12</u>	<u>485,306,918.25</u>	<u>6.39</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$2,316,874,704.42</u>	<u>8.86%</u>	<u>\$2,605,526,500.59</u>	<u>8.22%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$205,275,098.00		\$214,125,366.06	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1986

L & I  
3

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 357,537	10.55%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	242,912	10.32								
FHA Mortgages	4,563	6.98								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	605,012	10.43								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	53,763	10.60								
Corporate Bonds	687,534	10.95			\$ 982	13.74%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,346,309	10.70			982	13.74				
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40			-0-	--				
TOTAL FIXED	1,352,209	10.72			982	13.74				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			306	5.67				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			825	8.89				
Common Stocks	443,723	6.00	\$53,940	3.91%	35,174	2.60	\$63,860	2.28%	\$36,808	4.16%
TOTAL EQUITIES	443,723	6.00	53,940	3.91	36,305	2.77	63,860	2.28	36,808	4.16
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,795,932	9.55	53,940	3.91	37,287	3.06	63,860	2.28	36,808	4.16
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	8,543	10.25	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	15,460	10.97	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	369,195	6.16	5,159	6.16	14,625	6.16	29,908	6.16	18,368	6.16
TOTAL SHORT TERM	393,198	6.44	5,159	6.16	14,625	6.16	29,908	6.16	18,368	6.16
TOTAL FUND	\$2,189,130	8.99%	\$59,099	4.11%	\$51,912	3.93%	\$93,768	3.52%	\$55,176	4.83%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							\$ 357,537	10.55%
Treasury Bonds							242,912	10.32
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,563	6.98
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							605,012	10.43
Non-Gtd. Agencies							53,763	10.60
Corporate Bonds							688,516	10.95
TOTAL DEBT							1,347,291	10.70
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							1,353,191	10.72
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							306	5.67
Conv. Preferred							825	8.89
Common Stocks	\$33,111	2.09%	\$49,306	5.15%	\$49,976	4.36%	765,898	4.96
TOTAL EQUITIES	33,111	2.09	49,306	5.15	49,976	4.36	767,029	4.97
TOTAL LONG TERM	33,111	2.09	49,306	5.15	49,976	4.36	2,120,220	8.64
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	8,543	10.25
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	15,460	10.97
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	18,392	6.16	4,792	6.16	865	6.16	461,304	6.16
TOTAL SHORT TERM	18,392	6.16	4,792	6.16	865	6.16	485,307	6.39
TOTAL FUND	\$51,503	3.55%	\$54,098	5.24%	\$50,841	4.39%	\$2,605,527	8.22%

L  
&  
I  
4

1067

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(August, 1986)

	<u>Cost</u> <u>(Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>		
<u>Purchases:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed	\$ 34,125.90	9.00%		
Non-Guaranteed	<u>9,357,509.85</u>	<u>9.19</u>		
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>9,391,635.75</u>	<u>9.19</u>		
Convertible Debentures	93,000.00	0.08		
Convertibel Preferred Stock	373,590.00	7.49		
Common Stocks	<u>58,474,324.53</u>	<u>3.29</u>		
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>58,940,914.53</u>	<u>3.31%</u>		
Short Term Securities	<u>(5,694,003.89)</u>			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$62,638,546.39</u>			
	<u>Total Net</u> <u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain</u> <u>or</u> <u>(Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Sale</u> <u>Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Common Stocks	\$47,563,263.54	\$32,841,785.95	\$14,721,477.59	3.64%
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$47,563,263.54</u>	<u>\$32,841,785.95</u>	<u>\$14,721,477.59</u>	<u>3.64%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	9,600,000.00	9,600,000.00	-0-	
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	2,763,933.31	2,585,653.04	178,280.27	
FHA Notes	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	33,688.44	33,688.44	-0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	<u>16,397,621.75</u>	<u>16,219,341.48</u>	<u>178,280.27</u>	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	1,134,727.33	1,129,344.21	5,383.12	
Corporate Bonds	7,897,000.00	7,479,029.19	417,970.81	
TOTAL - Fixed Income	<u>9,031,727.33</u>	<u>8,608,373.40</u>	<u>423,353.93</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>25,429,349.08</u>	<u>24,827,714.88</u>	<u>601,634.20</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$72,992,612.62</u>	<u>\$57,669,500.83</u>	<u>\$15,323,111.79</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in</u> <u>Annual Income</u>
<u>\$2,942,324.31</u>	<u>\$(1,765.39)</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 30, 1986 Balance	\$2,584,178,046.46
Additions	
From West Texas Lands	
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	6,025,342.34
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	<u>15,323,111.79</u>
August 31, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,605,526,500.59</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1986)

1069

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$ 34,125.90	GNMA Midget Pass Thru 9%, 5/15/01	100.00	34,125.90	9.00%
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
9,500,010.00	FHLMC Gnome 9% P.C. #200049, 8/1/01	98.50	9,357,509.85	9.19
<u>\$9,534,135.90</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations		<u>9,391,635.75</u>	<u>9.19</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
47,100	American Express	58.83	2,771,014.00	2.31
27,500	Archer-Daniels-Midland	18.52	509,350.00	0.49
83,000	Avnet	27.41	2,274,762.00	1.83
148,000	Best Products	11.82	1,748,858.90	2.03
27,800	Caterpillar Tractor	45.26	1,258,291.00	1.10
4,300	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	74.98	322,397.00	4.00
43,100	Echlin	17.25	743,556.50	2.89
6,300	Emerson Electric	79.58	501,342.50	3.47
19,400	General Motors	71.41	1,385,433.60	7.00
35,400	Grace (W. R.)	49.15	1,739,971.00	5.69
5,000	Hercules	50.84	254,200.00	3.46
38,200	Hewlett-Packard	39.05	1,491,520.00	0.56
137,000	Humana	23.77	3,256,256.00	3.20
19,100	International Business Machines	132.09	2,522,911.00	3.34
28,400	Kerr-McGee	26.47	751,664.30	4.15
57,600	McGraw-Hill	56.81	3,272,535.00	2.68
37,000	Pacificorp	34.29	1,268,679.00	7.00
20,300	Southern	24.59	499,177.00	8.30
3,000	Chevron	34.40	103,185.00	6.98
103,300	Texas Eastern	25.47	2,630,880.00	3.92
14,000	Texas Instruments	106.62	1,492,680.00	1.88
3,000	Time	82.85	248,550.00	1.21
5,000	Times Mirror	62.73	313,625.00	2.39
60,300	USX	16.59	1,000,659.10	7.23
73,000	United Technologies	41.02	2,994,354.98	3.41
8,200	Valley National	40.56	332,575.00	3.26
110,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	13.77	1,514,161.20	1.16
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>37,202,589.08</u>	<u>3.26</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>\$46,594,224.83</u>	<u>4.45%</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 8/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
FHLMC Discount Notes	\$ 26,555,996.11
American Express	14,500,000.00
Associates of North America	18,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	20,000,000.00
CIT Financial	20,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	14,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Enron	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	18,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	17,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	24,000,000.00
Penney (J. C.) Financial	25,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	24,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	21,500,000.00
Merrill Lynch	20,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	24,000,000.00
Household Finance *	23,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	19,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	24,000,000.00
	<u>\$412,055,996.11</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 229,457.97	American Home Products (10m shs)	90.75	\$ 907,549.70	\$ 678,091.73	3.42%
105,328.60	Coca-Cola (10m shs)	39.84	398,361.68	293,033.08	2.61
2,603,199.19	Enserch (185m shs)	15.13	2,798,972.08	195,772.89	6.86
883,131.48	FPL Group (50,040 shs)	35.72	1,787,519.18	904,387.70	5.71
218,261.41	Genuine Parts (10m shs)	45.65	456,484.75	238,223.34	2.80
358,210.79	Merck & Company (10m shs)	104.77	1,047,715.04	689,504.25	2.10
278,089.68	Pfizer (13,900 shs)	66.65	926,404.07	648,314.39	2.46
156,049.32	Philip Morris (10m shs)	73.27	732,725.54	576,676.22	3.14
213,041.67	Public Service of Colorado (10m shs)	20.03	200,343.29	(12,698.38)	9.98
95,399.08	Reynolds (R. J.) Nabisco (5m shs)	51.92	259,591.33	164,192.25	2.85
252,386.77	Rochester Telephone (10,900 shs)	48.04	523,611.01	271,224.24	5.33
76,854.24	Sanders Associates (2,300 shs)	59.65	137,190.41	60,336.17	1.01
43,487.68	Southland (2m shs)	50.15	100,296.65	56,808.97	2.23
459,222.87	Squibb (10m shs)	116.90	1,168,961.00	709,738.13	1.71
173,554.47	Union Camp (11,400 shs)	50.18	572,032.90	398,478.43	3.27
178,483.40	Weyerhaeuser (5m shs)	35.15	175,744.12	(2,739.28)	3.70
137,356.21	Wisconsin Electric Power (5m shs)	59.41	297,040.08	159,683.87	4.51
<u>6,461,514.83</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>12,490,542.83</u>	<u>6,029,028.00</u>	<u>4.27</u>
<u>WARRANTS:</u>					
<u>2,247.00</u>	Crown Zellerbach Rights (66,500 rts)	0.70	<u>46,550.00</u>	<u>44,303.00</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$ 6,463,761.83</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$12,537,092.83</u>	<u>\$6,073,331.00</u>	<u>4.26%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>					
<u>9,600,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, 8/15/86 (\$9.6mm par)		<u>9,600,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
2,585,653.04	Various Long Term GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools, (\$2,763,933.31 par)		2,763,933.31	178,280.27	
<u>4,000,000.00</u>	FHA Insured 7-1/2% Notes, 8/31/86 (\$4mm par)		<u>4,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>6,585,653.04</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>6,763,933.31</u>	<u>178,280.27</u>	
<u>33,688.44</u>	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$33,688.44 par)		<u>33,688.44</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>6,619,341.48</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>6,797,621.75</u>	<u>178,280.27</u>	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

1072

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
<u>\$ 1,129,344.21</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,134,727.33 par)	<u>\$ 1,134,727.33</u>	<u>\$ 5,383.12</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
647,000.00	Consumers Power 4% 1st Mtge., 8/1/86 (\$647m par)	647,000.00	-0-
6,582,029.19	Polaroid 11-7/8% Notes, 8/15/90 (\$7mm par)	7,000,000.00	417,970.81
<u>250,000.00</u>	Tampa Electric 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., 8/1/86 (\$250m par)	<u>250,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>7,479,029.19</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>7,897,000.00</u>	<u>417,970.81</u>
24,827,714.88	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	25,429,349.08	601,634.20
<u>14,845,889.32</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>14,845,889.32</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$46,137,366.03</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$52,812,331.23</u>	<u>\$6,674,965.20</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed) for U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed)</u>						
<u>\$2,942,324.31</u>	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Ship Financing Ser. A, 9-1/8% Bonds, due 6/30/92	GNMA 9% Pass Thru #152494 (Midget) due 5/15/01	<u>\$2,942,324.31</u>	<u>\$2,883,477.82</u>	<u>0.32%</u>	<u>0.13%</u>	<u>9.25</u>

1 8 7  
1 0

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(August, 1986)

1074

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
22,500	Dreyfus	28.32	\$ 637,087.50	0.99%
27,600	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	77.11	2,128,165.40	3.89
33,500	Firestone Tire & Rubber	24.69	827,081.50	3.24
17,800	Hercules	53.57	953,457.00	3.29
8,800	HCA	36.07	317,372.00	1.83
33,400	Motorola	37.82	1,263,021.00	1.69
500	North American Philips	39.46	19,727.50	2.53
8,800	Philip Morris	76.62	674,286.40	3.00
5,100	Pitney-Bowes	64.06	326,680.50	2.06
9,000	Texas Utilities	37.07	333,585.00	7.23
3,100	U. S. West	61.44	190,464.00	4.95
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>7,670,927.80</u>	<u>3.07%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>3,078,641.56</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$10,749,569.36</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 721,454.00	Aluminum Company of America (17,200 shs)	33.73	\$ 580,160.29	\$ (141,293.71)	3.56%
362,992.00	Bell Atlantic (5,600 shs)	75.04	420,232.37	57,240.37	4.80
904,213.00	Brown Group (27,200 shs)	36.53	993,582.81	89,369.81	3.94
320,214.00	CBI Industries (16,600 shs)	26.12	433,620.29	113,406.29	2.30
14,911.29	EG&G (400 shs)	30.03	12,011.99	(2,899.30)	1.73
2,269,950.00	Exxon (37m shs)	65.56	2,425,639.06	155,689.06	5.49
223,769.80	Limited (The) (12,300 shs)	30.31	372,800.54	149,030.74	0.53
1,507,128.80	Reynolds (R. J.) Nabisco (58,400 shs)	52.00	3,036,930.02	1,529,801.22	2.85
<u>2,109,654.00</u>	U. S. West (51,200 shs)	56.68	<u>2,902,141.03</u>	<u>792,487.03</u>	<u>5.36</u>
<u>\$8,434,286.89</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$11,177,118.40</u>	<u>\$2,742,831.51</u>	<u>4.18%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(August, 1986)

1075

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
\$100,000	Hudson General	93.00	\$ 93,000.00	0.08%
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
14,000	American International	26.69	373,590.00	7.49
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
12,700	Ampco Pittsburgh	13.01	165,243.00	2.30
5,000	Bundy	23.59	117,950.00	3.39
40,000	Becor Western	10.19	407,521.80	1.96
5,000	CBS	133.78	668,886.00	2.25
10,000	Centel	58.89	588,867.50	4.14
8,800	Champion Spark Plug	9.59	84,392.00	0.00
10,000	GATX	32.52	325,200.00	4.61
15,000	Trinova	68.52	1,027,855.50	2.04
4,000	MCA	44.71	178,840.00	1.52
10,900	Scheib (Earl)	15.09	164,481.00	1.99
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		3,729,236.80	2.61
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$4,195,826.80	2.98%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$4,354,232.90</u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(August, 1986)

1976

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
6,800	Burroughs	72.33	\$ 491,844.00	3.59%
1,000	General Re	60.68	60,678.00	2.90
15,200	Georgia-Pacific	33.48	508,835.00	2.39
16,300	Masco	28.94	471,690.50	1.24
3,200	Squibb	118.57	379,429.00	1.68
7,700	TRW	96.07	739,739.00	3.12
TOTAL - Common Stocks			2,652,215.50	2.52%
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			10,376,204.57	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$13,028,420.07	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 653,608.63	Ames Department Stores (24,300 shs)	25.79	\$ 626,797.54	\$ (26,811.09)	0.39%
260,216.26	AMP (7,700 shs)	35.79	275,612.29	15,396.03	2.01
490,299.43	Automatic Data Processing (20m shs)	33.28	665,597.75	175,298.32	1.14
1,194,448.30	Baxter Travenol Laboratories (79m shs)	18.94	1,496,448.96	302,000.66	2.11
306,921.42	Bristol-Myers (6,500 shs)	79.95	519,650.14	212,728.72	2.75
489,897.31	Dow Chemical (12,100 shs)	53.77	650,661.76	160,764.45	3.35
1,011,251.80	Dreyfus (31m shs)	30.48	944,738.43	(66,513.37)	0.92
220,365.35	Dun & Bradstreet (3,300 shs)	112.48	371,186.11	150,820.76	2.28
239,849.29	Emerson Electric (3,400 shs)	84.67	287,868.39	48,019.10	3.26
299,002.09	Gannett (5,900 shs)	77.41	456,744.35	157,742.26	2.17
224,613.14	General Electric (4m shs)	75.98	303,913.85	79,300.71	3.05
241,922.41	Gulf Western (4,300 shs)	65.92	283,446.54	41,524.13	1.37
346,482.17	Hewlett-Packard (8,900 shs)	41.67	370,850.61	24,368.44	0.53
354,695.88	Macmillan (11,200 shs)	49.11	550,035.63	195,339.75	1.22
66,477.26	Marriott (5,200 shs)	32.66	169,821.11	103,343.85	0.40
474,311.68	McDonald's (13,600 shs)	65.57	891,779.41	417,467.73	1.01
183,133.48	Merck (4m shs)	114.84	459,346.26	276,212.78	1.71

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$ 1,680,850.83	Norfolk Southern (20m shs)	76.35	\$ 1,526,975.82	\$ (153,875.01)	4.45%
759,994.40	Olin (20m shs)	47.29	945,868.41	185,874.01	3.17
178,845.27	Pall (7,700 shs)	37.11	285,760.55	106,915.28	1.02
968,862.31	Pepsico (41,100 shs)	32.30	1,327,640.93	358,778.62	1.98
220,376.57	Salomon (7,200 shs)	43.24	311,353.60	90,977.03	1.48
450,480.00	Raychem (6m shs)	72.17	433,048.74	(17,431.26)	0.61
55,964.83	Ryder System (3,100 shs)	26.67	82,674.23	26,709.40	1.65
40,114.57	Sherwin Williams (3,200 shs)	26.92	86,141.12	46,026.55	1.86
232,213.74	Sysco (12,700 shs)	31.17	395,802.36	163,588.62	0.77
127,042.70	Zayre (6m shs)	30.92	185,549.79	58,507.09	1.04
<u>\$11,772,241.12</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$14,905,314.68</u>	<u>\$3,133,073.56</u>	<u>2.02%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER  
(August, 1986)

1978

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,500	Cigna	58.87	\$ 264,897.45	4.42%
59,500	Texaco	30.59	<u>1,819,966.40</u>	<u>9.81</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,084,863.85	<u>9.13%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,598,760.61</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,683,624.46</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 785,780.57	American Brands (13m shs)	92.88	\$1,207,399.70	\$ 421,619.13	4.36%
974,693.67	Dayton Power & Light (45m shs)	27.96	1,258,328.47	283,634.80	7.15
1,344,011.95	Federal National Mortgage (48,700 shs)	37.47	1,824,823.81	480,811.86	0.43
<u>101,652.37</u>	K mart (3m shs)	53.76	<u>161,266.21</u>	<u>59,613.84</u>	<u>2.75</u>
<u>\$3,206,138.56</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,451,818.19</u>	<u>\$1,245,679.63</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(August, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
304,600	Gulf State Utilities	7.93	<u>\$2,414,626.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 400,395.05	Public Service of Indiana (51m shs)	12.96	\$ 660,791.88	\$260,396.83	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>2,215,640.60</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>2,215,640.60</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,616,035.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,876,432.48</u>	<u>\$260,396.83</u>	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(August, 1986)

1080

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
27,800	Air Products & Chemicals	32.08	\$ 891,685.00	2.49%
27,300	Aluminum Company of America	33.19	905,950.50	3.62
17,200	Xerox	52.55	<u>903,860.00</u>	<u>5.71</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,701,495.50	<u>3.95%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>853,796.83</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,555,292.33</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 844,613.00	Nynex (19,600 shs)	71.95	\$1,410,172.96	\$ 565,559.96	4.84%
858,931.50	Pacific Gas & Electric (45,700 shs)	25.27	1,154,800.42	295,868.92	7.60
<u>839,762.00</u>	Philadelphia Electric (53,200 shs)	23.04	<u>1,225,911.53</u>	<u>386,149.53</u>	<u>9.55</u>
<u>\$2,543,306.50</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,790,884.91</u>	<u>\$1,247,578.41</u>	<u>7.20%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,000	Baker International	9.19	<u>\$18,370.00</u>	<u>5.01%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$21,656.00	Stone Container (800 shs)	50.30	\$40,242.65	\$18,586.65	<u>1.19%</u>
<u>7,612.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>7,612.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$29,268.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$47,854.65</u>	<u>\$18,586.65</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
 PERMANENT FUND  
 August 31, 1986

1082

Cash on Hand 7/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$33,633,301.50

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 4,169,828.35
Gas Royalties	1,747,206.86
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	80,963.62
Brine Royalties	1,688.69
Mineral Lease Rentals	11,901.86
Water Lease Rentals	2,201.36
Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	<u>1,551.60</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	6,025,342.34

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	9,600,000.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	2,763,933.31
FHA Notes	4,000,000.00
FHA Mortgages	33,688.44
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,134,727.33
Corporate Bonds	7,897,000.00
Common Stocks	47,563,263.54
Bond Exchanged Out (Net)	58,846.49
Short Term Securities (Net)	5,694,003.89
Amortization of Premium	<u>92,177.88</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 84,862,983.22

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	34,125.90
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	9,357,509.85
Convertible Debentures	93,000.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	373,590.00
Common Stocks	58,474,324.53
Amortization of Discount	<u>916,123.32</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (69,248,673.60)

Cash on Hand 8/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$49,247,611.12

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
August 31, 1986

1083

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 4,981,243.57
GNMA Pass-Throughs	751,201.55
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,308,155.80
FHA Mortgages	49,715.31
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	563,341.11
Corporate Bonds	9,211,294.97
Convertible Debentures	913.89
Short Term Securities	2,336,596.17
Funds in State Treasury	627,120.71

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	148,422.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,977.50
Common Stocks	<u>2,544,965.21</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$22,526,947.79

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/85	BOOK YIELD 9/30/85	BOOK VALUE 9/30/86	BOOK YIELD 9/30/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 299,445,147.15	11.11%	\$ 393,082,233.53	10.19%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	266,895,154.99	10.65	236,184,833.86	10.21
FHA Mortgages	<u>5,002,555.91</u>	<u>6.97</u>	<u>4,547,212.55</u>	<u>6.98</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	571,342,858.05	10.86	633,814,279.94	10.17
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	29,272,482.92	11.59	60,970,442.46	10.38
Corporate Bonds	<u>715,512,364.24</u>	<u>10.44</u>	<u>679,174,470.47</u>	<u>10.96</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,316,127,705.21	10.65	1,373,959,192.87	10.57
Preferred Stocks	<u>5,961,933.72</u>	<u>14.76</u>	<u>5,900,330.29</u>	<u>14.40</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>1,322,089,638.93</u>	<u>10.67</u>	<u>1,379,859,523.16</u>	<u>10.58</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	398,147.00	4.37
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	1,142,538.00	8.52
Common Stocks	<u>584,167,755.56</u>	<u>5.67</u>	<u>837,453,899.72</u>	<u>4.78</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>586,669,380.56</u>	<u>5.67</u>	<u>838,994,584.72</u>	<u>4.78</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,908,759,019.49</u>	<u>9.13</u>	<u>2,218,854,107.88</u>	<u>8.39</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	123,038,816.11	8.94	8,564,059.58	10.25
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	15,610,935.00	6.13
Corporate Bonds	11,519,224.64	8.66	15,638,674.59	10.92
Commercial Paper	221,444,659.72	7.86	299,000,000.00	5.89
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>81,335,133.03</u>	<u>7.38</u>	<u>59,123,581.03</u>	<u>5.61</u>
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>437,337,833.50</u>	<u>8.10</u>	<u>397,937,250.20</u>	<u>6.15</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$2,346,096,852.99</u>	<u>8.94%</u>	<u>\$2,616,791,358.08</u>	<u>8.05%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$209,741,059.00		\$210,649,274.07	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 393,082	10.19%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	236,185	10.21								
FHA Mortgages	4,547	6.98								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	633,814	10.17								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	60,970	10.38								
Corporate Bonds	678,803	10.95			\$ 372	17.29%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,373,587	10.57			372	17.29				
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40			-0-	--				
TOTAL FIXED	1,379,487	10.58			372	17.29				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			398	4.37				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			1,143	8.52				
Common Stocks	502,298	5.60	\$57,531	4.10%	35,025	2.73	\$73,134	2.55%	\$33,973	4.17%
TOTAL EQUITIES	502,298	5.60	57,531	4.10	36,566	2.93	73,134	2.55	33,973	4.17
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,881,785	9.25	57,531	4.10	36,938	3.07	73,134	2.55	33,973	4.17
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	8,564	10.25	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	15,639	10.92	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	290,688	5.86	2,067	5.86	15,532	5.86	22,469	5.86	21,526	5.86
TOTAL SHORT TERM	314,891	6.23	2,067	5.86	15,532	5.86	22,469	5.86	21,526	5.86
<b>TOTAL FUND</b>	<b>\$2,196,676</b>	<b>8.82%</b>	<b>\$59,598</b>	<b>4.16%</b>	<b>\$52,470</b>	<b>3.90%</b>	<b>\$95,603</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>\$55,499</b>	<b>4.82%</b>

L & I 22

1085

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							\$ 393,082	10.19%
Treasury Bonds							236,185	10.21
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,547	6.98
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							633,814	10.17
Non-Gtd. Agencies							60,970	10.38
Corporate Bonds							679,175	10.96
TOTAL DEBT							1,373,959	10.57
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							1,379,859	10.58
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							398	4.37
Conv. Preferred							1,143	8.52
Common Stocks	\$34,938	1.96%	\$49,774	5.03%	\$50,781	4.19%	837,454	4.78
TOTAL EQUITIES	34,938	1.96	49,774	5.03	50,781	4.19	838,995	4.78
TOTAL LONG TERM	34,938	1.96	49,774	5.03	50,781	4.19	2,218,854	8.39
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	8,564	10.25
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	15,639	10.92
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	17,191	5.86	4,201	5.86	60	5.86	373,734	5.86
TOTAL SHORT TERM	17,191	5.86	4,201	5.86	60	5.86	397,937	6.15
TOTAL FUND	\$52,129	3.24%	\$53,975	5.10%	\$50,841	4.20%	\$2,616,791	8.05%

L & I 23

1086

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(September, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$35,219,531.25	6.51%
Non-Guaranteed	<u>8,083,473.45</u>	<u>9.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	43,303,004.70	6.98
Corporate Bonds	<u>3,444,020.00</u>	<u>7.03</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>46,747,024.70</u>	<u>6.98</u>
Convertible Debentures	92,522.00	0.08
Convertible Preferred Stock	317,558.00	7.56
Common Stocks	<u>98,379,801.57</u>	<u>3.39</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>98,789,881.57</u>	<u>3.40</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME AND EQUITIES	145,536,906.27	<u>4.55%</u>
Short Term Securities	<u>(97,500,000.00)</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$48,036,906.27</u>	

	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$ 612,378.75	\$ 609,935.00	\$ 2,443.75	11.50%
Common Stocks	<u>32,031,356.95</u>	<u>26,823,681.43</u>	<u>5,207,675.52</u>	<u>3.18</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$32,643,735.70</u>	<u>\$27,433,616.43</u>	<u>\$5,210,119.27</u>	<u>3.34%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 1,927,496.44	\$ 1,813,264.54	\$ 114,231.90
Various Bonds	4,941,000.00	4,941,000.00	-0-
FHA Notes	9,546.90	9,666.39	(119.49)
FHA Mortgages	<u>16,003.82</u>	<u>16,003.82</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	<u>6,894,047.16</u>	<u>6,779,934.75</u>	<u>114,112.41</u>
U. S. Govt. Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	881,667.68	878,167.28	3,500.40
Corporate Bonds	<u>12,402,413.65</u>	<u>11,954,815.72</u>	<u>447,597.93</u>
TOTAL - Fixed	<u>13,284,081.33</u>	<u>12,832,983.00</u>	<u>451,098.33</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>20,178,128.49</u>	<u>19,612,917.75</u>	<u>565,210.74</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$52,821,864.19</u>	<u>\$47,046,534.18</u>	<u>\$5,775,330.01</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1986 Balance		\$2,605,526,500.59
Additions		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,489,527.48	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>5,775,330.01</u>	<u>11,264,857.49</u>
September 30, 1986 Balance		<u>\$2,616,791,358.08</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1986)

1088

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
25,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 6-5/8% Notes, 7/31/88	100.75	\$ 25,187,500.00	6.19%
5,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 7-1/2% Notes, 8/15/91	101.06	5,053,125.00	7.24
5,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, 7/15/93	99.58	4,978,906.25	7.33
<u>35,000,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)		<u>35,219,531.25</u>	<u>6.50</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
8,089,793.60	FHLMC Gnome 9% P.C. #20-0048, 8/1/01	99.45	8,083,473.45	9.01
<u>543,089,793.60</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations		<u>43,303,004.70</u>	<u>6.97</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,000,000.00	Union Electric 15-3/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/91	110.72	1,107,240.00	7.20
<u>2,000,000.00</u>	Xerox Credit 16% Notes, 9/15/91	116.84	2,336,780.00	6.95
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>3,444,020.00</u>	<u>7.03</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
37,000	American Electric Power	27.34	1,011,580.00	8.27
47,100	American Express	58.13	2,738,129.80	2.34
74,500	Avnet	28.94	2,155,999.60	1.72
79,600	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	15.84	1,260,780.00	2.53
31,000	Bell Atlantic	65.10	2,018,177.00	5.53
262,900	Best Products	10.55	2,773,081.20	2.28
24,200	Bristol-Myers	73.03	1,767,279.50	3.01
34,000	Carolina Power & Light	37.56	1,276,900.00	7.14
95,300	Colgate Palmolive	36.81	3,507,578.70	3.70
17,000	CPC International	59.71	1,015,036.00	3.68
36,500	Dart & Kraft	55.45	2,023,854.00	3.10
14,700	Echlin	17.18	252,560.70	2.91
37,500	E-Systems	34.02	1,275,637.50	1.47
31,500	Gannett	70.60	2,223,797.20	2.38
28,000	General Electric	72.33	2,025,128.00	3.21
3,500	General Motors	73.10	255,850.00	6.84
47,900	Grace (W. R.)	47.46	2,273,476.30	5.90
13,400	HCA	37.73	505,515.00	1.75
23,500	Hewlett-Packard	44.09	1,036,222.00	0.50
1,500	Honeywell	71.85	107,775.00	2.78
169,700	Humana	23.41	3,972,388.60	3.25
3,700	International Business Machines	136.59	505,383.00	3.22
55,500	Kerr-McGee	27.50	1,526,287.00	4.00
10,200	Lincoln National	49.00	499,765.50	4.08
34,400	McDonald's	58.38	2,008,440.00	1.13
24,600	McGraw-Hill	53.40	1,313,572.49	2.85
15,400	New York State Electric & Gas	32.60	502,040.00	8.10
11,300	New York Times - Class A	66.08	746,694.00	0.55
65,500	Northeast Utilities	23.20	1,519,542.50	7.24
7,000	Norwest	35.60	249,200.00	5.06
8,100	Nynex	61.74	500,059.60	5.64
29,000	Pacific Telesis Group	52.84	1,532,221.00	5.75
7,400	Pacificorp	34.23	253,265.00	7.01
33,500	Procter & Gamble	70.66	2,367,098.50	3.82
25,000	Public Service Electric & Gas	39.82	995,400.00	7.43
8,200	Sara Lee	61.50	504,318.20	2.60

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

1089

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
35,100	Time	71.21	\$ 2,499,485.78	1.40%
17,200	Times Mirror	58.24	1,001,682.50	2.58
133,700	Tracor	20.05	2,681,257.70	1.79
53,100	United Technologies	42.64	2,264,222.60	3.28
14,200	U.S. West	51.77	735,091.40	5.87
36,600	Valley National	41.38	1,514,325.00	3.19
249,400	Wang Laboratories - Class B	14.05	3,504,824.80	1.14
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>64,700,922.67</u>	<u>3.34</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>\$111,447,947.37</u>	<u>4.86%</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 9/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
FHLMC Discount Notes	\$ 15,610,935.00
American Express	17,500,000.00
Associates of North America	24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	12,000,000.00
Burroughs	20,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	5,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	11,000,000.00
Enron	15,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	7,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	18,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	18,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	25,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	12,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	15,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	11,000,000.00
Penney (J.C.) Financial	25,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	14,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	13,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	6,000,000.00
	<u>\$314,610,935.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 7.32	Archer-Daniels-Midland (0.5 sh)	20.62	\$ 10.31	\$ 2.99	0.00%
209,667.65	Capital Cities Communications (1,200 shs)	260.89	313,069.56	103,401.91	0.08
199,684.36	Kmart (7,193 shs)	52.90	380,496.99	180,812.63	2.80
24,063.44	Mobil (2,200 shs)	37.90	83,377.21	59,313.77	5.81
106,520.83	Public Service of Colorado (5m shs)	21.15	105,746.45	(774.38)	9.46
193,793.84	Puget Sound Power & Light (10m shs)	23.90	238,992.00	45,198.16	7.36
210,708.22	Rochester Telephone (9,100 shs)	49.90	454,074.82	243,366.60	5.13
130,463.04	Southland (6m shs)	53.91	323,449.20	192,986.16	2.08
868,370.01	Tenneco (25,800 shs)	42.13	1,086,917.68	218,547.67	7.22
304,481.52	Union Camp (20m shs)	54.72	1,094,363.23	789,881.71	3.00
<u>3,878,409.55</u>	USX (165m shs)	21.44	<u>3,537,786.65</u>	<u>(340,622.90)</u>	<u>5.60</u>
<u>\$6,126,169.78</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$7,618,284.10</u>	<u>\$1,492,114.32</u>	<u>5.02%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 1,813,264.54	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools, (\$1,927,496.44 par)		\$ 1,927,496.44	\$ 114,231.90	
9,666.39	FHA Insured 5-3/4% Notes, 6/29/01 (\$9,546.90 par)		9,546.90	(119.49)	
<u>4,941,000.00</u>	Hannah Marine XI, 14-3/4% Notes, 12/01/00 (\$4,941m par)		<u>4,941,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>6,763,930.93</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>6,878,043.34</u>	<u>114,112.41</u>	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
<u>16,003.82</u>	Principal Payments (16,003.82 par)		<u>16,003.82</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>6,779,934.75</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>6,894,047.16</u>	<u>114,112.41</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>878,167.28</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$881,667.68 par)		<u>881,667.68</u>	<u>3,500.40</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$ 710,087.74	General Telephone Ohio 10-1/4% 1st Mtge., 12/01/04 (\$800m par)	\$ 848,400.00	\$ 138,312.26
5,300,000.00	Grace (W. R.) 12-5/8% Notes, 9/15/90 (\$5,300m par)	5,300,000.00	-0-
51,125.65	Marine Drilling 8-5/8% Guaranteed Notes (Shell) 3/8/97 (\$51,125.65 par)	51,125.65	-0-
1,471,253.98	Nat'l Rural Utilities 12-5/8% Coll. Trust H, 9/15/90 (\$1,500m par)	1,500,000.00	28,746.02
<u>4,422,348.35</u>	United Telephone of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge. Ser. X, 9/1/04 (\$4,430m par)	<u>4,702,888.00</u>	<u>280,539.65</u>
<u>11,954,815.72</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>12,402,413.65</u>	<u>447,597.93</u>
<u>19,612,917.75</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>20,178,128.49</u>	<u>565,210.74</u>
<u>85,077,333.97</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>85,077,333.97</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$110,816,421.50</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$112,873,746.56</u>	<u>\$2,057,325.06</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(September, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
93,500	Detroit Edison	16.93	\$ 1,582,487.50	9.93%
4,600	Du Pont (E.I.) de Nemours	81.42	374,516.20	3.69
33,500	Firestone Tire & Rubber	24.61	824,502.00	3.25
7,600	Loews	68.95	524,012.80	1.45
22,200	North American Phillips	39.33	873,158.20	2.54
34,000	Pacific Telesis Group	59.07	2,008,210.00	5.15
13,300	Philip Morris	76.41	1,016,262.70	3.01
31,100	Sears Roebuck	40.25	1,251,784.00	4.37
13,100	Southern	24.19	316,882.10	8.43
28,600	U.S. West	61.80	1,767,554.80	4.92
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$10,539,370.30</u>	<u>5.03%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 486,562.00	Aluminum Co. of America (11,600 shs)	37.06	\$ 429,863.62	\$(56,698.38)	3.24%
1,451,968.00	Bell Atlantic (22,400 shs)	75.55	1,692,293.51	240,325.51	4.77
675,150.00	GBI Industries (35m shs)	28.53	998,427.12	323,277.12	2.10
1,170,536.51	EG&G (31,400 shs)	29.42	923,718.63	(246,817.88)	1.77
1,012,218.40	Electrospace Systems (40,700 shs)	17.29	703,719.25	(308,499.15)	0.46
1,191,554.00	Pacific Gas & Electric (63,500 shs)	24.29	1,542,176.34	350,622.34	7.90
960,406.80	VF (36,200 shs)	31.98	1,157,781.31	197,374.51	2.00
6,948,395.71	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>7,447,979.78</u>	<u>499,584.07</u>	<u>3.76%</u>
2,867,700.66	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		<u>2,867,700.66</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$9,816,096.37</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$10,315,680.44</u>	<u>\$499,584.07</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(September, 1986)

1094

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
<u>\$100,000</u>	Hudson General	92.27	\$ 92,522.00	0.08%
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
12,000	American International	26.39	317,558.00	7.56
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
6,300	Butler International	18.11	114,105.60	2.87
1,000	CBS	124.00	123,996.00	2.42
6,000	MCA	43.13	258,750.00	1.58
6,200	Pittway	104.59	648,456.40	1.72
11,000	Sealed Power	26.54	291,962.00	4.15
5,000	Stewart-Warner	28.07	140,350.00	5.99
3,000	Sun Chemical	74.72	224,145.00	0.64
TOTAL - Common Stocks			1,801,765.00	2.41
TOTAL PURCHASES			2,211,845.00	3.05%
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			11,334.54	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$2,223,179.54</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 155,528.33	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich (5m shs)	36.68	\$ 183,393.87	\$ 27,865.54	1.09%
<u>1,795,293.78</u>	Viacom International (61,200 shs)	37.96	<u>2,323,215.67</u>	<u>527,921.89</u>	<u>0.74</u>
<u>1,950,822.11</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>2,506,609.54</u>	<u>555,787.43</u>	<u>0.76</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
<u>609,935.00</u>	GATX 11-1/2% Sub. Notes 6/30/96 (\$613m par)	100.10	<u>612,378.75</u>	<u>2,443.75</u>	<u>11.50</u>
<u>\$2,560,757.11</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,118,988.29</u>	<u>\$558,231.18</u>	<u>2.87%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(September, 1986)

**1095**

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000	Alexander & Alexander Services	37.58	\$ 187,900.00	2.66%
3,800	Ames Department Stores	24.96	94,829.00	0.40
26,000	Amoco	64.66	1,681,052.40	5.10
17,100	Burroughs	73.90	1,263,752.10	3.52
25,500	Exxon	66.56	1,697,162.20	5.41
12,800	Georgia-Pacific	35.29	451,724.80	2.27
16,200	International Telephone & Telegraph	52.31	847,440.80	1.91
10,000	Kroger	64.71	647,050.00	1.62
4,900	Limited (The)	31.33	153,517.00	0.51
8,700	Masco	28.69	249,620.40	1.25
48,000	Mobil	36.25	1,740,237.20	6.07
4,200	Overnite Transport	32.97	138,461.40	1.46
5,500	Reynolds Metals	45.46	250,002.50	2.20
40,000	Southwest Airlines	23.08	923,200.00	0.56
10,000	Tribune	68.66	686,550.00	1.22
7,000	TRW	99.62	697,340.00	3.01
25,000	Union Camp	52.30	1,307,527.20	3.13
37,000	Weingarten Realty	23.25	860,250.00	6.71
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$13,877,617.00</u>	<u>3.71%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 97,379.35	American Express (2,800 shs)	58.17	\$ 162,870.56	\$ 65,491.21	2.34%
335,339.21	Dayton Hudson (6m shs)	43.11	258,662.35	(76,676.86)	1.95
210,890.10	Disney (Walt) Productions (9,300 shs)	38.27	355,898.90	145,008.80	0.84
202,916.17	General Re (3,400 shs)	57.59	195,792.66	(7,123.51)	1.53
163,336.47	Lomas & Nettleton Financial (5,200 shs)	41.17	214,076.85	50,740.38	3.98
255,681.76	Marriott (20m shs)	29.06	581,240.56	325,558.80	0.45
805,632.33	McDonald's (23,100 shs)	60.40	1,395,320.51	589,688.18	1.09
1,286,269.01	Overnite Transport (39,800 shs)	42.42	1,688,418.81	402,149.80	1.13
301,738.14	Pepsico (12,800 shs)	27.03	345,953.23	44,215.09	2.37
358,111.93	Salomon (11,700 shs)	39.35	460,438.71	102,326.78	1.63
586,498.48	Westinghouse Electric (14,300 shs)	54.49	779,138.08	192,639.60	2.57
4,603,792.95	TOTAL - Common Stocks		6,437,811.22	1,834,018.27	<u>1.49%</u>
7,801,307.97	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		7,801,307.97	-0-	
<u>\$12,405,100.92</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$14,239,119.19</u>	<u>\$1,834,018.27</u>	



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$1,713,756.55</u>

INVESTMENTS DIPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 570,049.30	Champion International (25m shs)	24.94	\$ 623,519.16	\$ 53,469.86	2.09%
<u>2,264,829.60</u>	Union Pacific (45,300 shs)	55.95	<u>2,534,704.92</u>	<u>269,875.32</u>	<u>3.21</u>
<u>\$2,834,878.90</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,158,224.08</u>	<u>\$323,345.18</u>	<u>2.99%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(September, 1986)

**1097**

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
325,400	Gulf State Utilities	8.39	<u>\$2,730,871.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 902,851.58	Public Service of Indiana (115m shs)	13.30	\$1,529,193.42	\$626,341.84	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>1,957,669.15</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,957,669.15</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,860,520.73</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,486,862.57</u>	<u>\$626,341.84</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(September, 1986)

**1098**

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
31,700	CSX	30.77	\$ 975,345.90	3.77%
13,900	Loews	70.93	985,857.50	1.41
38,200	Lucky Stores	25.68	980,785.00	4.52
67,200	Wang Laboratories - Class B	14.62	<u>982,747.20</u>	<u>1.09</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$3,924,735.60</u>	<u>2.69%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 941,698.00	Amerada Hess (39,600 shs)	19.30	\$ 764,452.42	\$(177,245.58)	0.00%
833,342.40	Consolidated Natural Gas (39,600 shs)	30.10	1,192,053.39	358,710.99	4.38
846,183.00	Halliburton (33,800 shs)	20.35	687,976.00	(158,207.00)	4.91
<u>835,547.00</u>	Occidental Petroleum (24,100 shs)	28.58	<u>688,773.00</u>	<u>(146,774.00)</u>	<u>8.74</u>
3,456,770.40	TOTAL - Common Stocks		3,333,254.81	(123,515.59)	<u>4.39%</u>
<u>744,418.70</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>744,418.70</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$4,201,189.10</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,077,673.51</u>	<u>\$(123,515.59)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(September, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
8,000	Amoco	71.81	\$574,480.00	4.60%
9,000	Texas Commerce Bancshares	25.56	230,040.00	6.10
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$804,520.00</u>	<u>5.03%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>\$721,721.75</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$721,721.75</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
September 30, 1986

Cash on Hand 8/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 49,247,611.12

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 3,050,821.38
Gas Royalties	2,091,875.18
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	67,900.70
Brine Royalties	6,179.87
Mineral Lease Rentals	265,403.34
Water Lease Rentals	2,963.64
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>(5,616.63)</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	5,489,527.48

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,927,496.44
FHA Notes	9,546.90
Various Guaranteed Bonds	4,941,000.00
FHA Mortgages	16,003.82
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	881,667.68
Corporate Bonds	13,014,792.40
Common Stocks	32,031,356.95
Short Term Securities (Net)	97,500,000.00
Amortization of Premium	<u>194,439.43</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 156,005,831.10

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	35,219,531.25
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	8,083,473.45
Corporate Bonds	3,444,020.00
Convertible Debentures	92,522.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	317,558.00
Common Stocks	98,379,801.57
Amortization of Discount	<u>592,954.92</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (146,129,861.19)

Cash on Hand 9/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 59,123,581.03

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
September 30, 1986

1101

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ (8,092.00)
GNMA Pass-Throughs	744,341.34
Various Guaranteed Bonds	904,286.72
FHA Mortgages	83.35
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	277,480.83
Corporate Bonds	6,163,309.66
Convertible Debentures	(1,263.89)
Short Term Securities	2,151,483.88
Funds in State Treasury	3,059.10

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	8,625.00
Common Stocks	<u>5,001,708.69</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$15,245,022.68

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,081	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,775	11.07						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	48,856	11.30						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,486	11.50						
Corporate Bonds	133,176	11.31						
TOTAL DEBT	195,518	11.32						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	196,670	11.33						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 410	4.39%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--		
Common Stocks	37,928	4.01	9,155	2.83	14,691	1.19	\$ 8,947	1.22%
Other Equities	800	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	38,728	3.93	9,565	2.89	14,841	1.25	8,947	1.22
TOTAL LONG TERM	235,398	10.11	9,565	2.89	14,841	1.25	8,947	1.22
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	34,050	5.99	6,571	5.99	1,244	5.99	7,381	5.99
U. S. Treasuries	4,575	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,014	15.45	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	31,000	6.54	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	(660)	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	237	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	70,979	6.83	6,571	5.99	1,244	5.99	7,618	5.80
TOTAL FUND	\$306,377	9.35%	\$16,136	4.15%	\$16,085	1.61%	\$16,565	3.33%

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$ 43,081	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					5,775	11.07
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					48,856	11.30
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,486	11.50
Corporate Bonds					133,176	11.31
TOTAL DEBT					195,518	11.32
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					196,670	11.33
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					560	5.09
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			39	6.96
Common Stocks	8,070	4.44	15,468	7.11%	94,259	3.74
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	800	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,109	4.45	15,468	7.11	95,658	3.71
TOTAL LONG TERM	8,109	4.45	15,468	7.11	292,328	8.84
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,006	5.99	2,207	5.99	59,459	5.99
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,575	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	2,014	15.45
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	31,000	6.54
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	(423)	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,006	5.99	2,207	5.99	96,625	6.59
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	5.22%	\$17,675	6.97%	\$388,953	8.28%

L & I 40

1103



For Month Ended August 31, 1986

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/85	BOOK YIELD 8/31/85	BOOK VALUE 8/31/86	BOOK YIELD 8/31/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 47,554,872.11	11.23%	\$ 43,080,495.98	11.33%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	8,208,419.68	10.91	5,775,250.84	11.07
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	55,763,291.79	11.18	48,855,746.82	11.30
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	15,261,019.22	11.95	13,486,130.03	11.50
Corporate Bonds	95,430,271.11	11.93	133,175,805.17	11.31
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	166,454,582.12	11.68	195,517,682.02	11.32
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56	1,151,900.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	167,606,482.12	11.69	196,669,582.02	11.33
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	82,750.00	6.34	560,000.00	5.09
Convertible Preferred Stocks	542,890.00	4.86	39,057.50	6.96
Common Stocks	78,190,915.88	3.72	94,259,541.71	3.74
Other Equities	500,000.00	--	800,000.00	--
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	79,316,555.88	3.71	95,658,599.21	3.71
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	246,923,038.00	9.13	292,328,181.23	8.84
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	-0-	--	59,459,166.02	5.99
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	-0-	--	4,575,070.37	10.20
Corporate Bonds	1,861,272.75	8.46	2,014,569.32	15.45
Commercial Paper	38,858,900.00	7.95	31,000,000.00	6.54
Cash (Interest Bearing)	2,323,263.82		(423,771.48)	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	43,043,436.57	7.54	96,625,034.23	6.59
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$289,966,474.57	8.89%	\$388,953,215.46	8.28%
Total Market Value	\$311,043,729.61		\$425,830,028.85	
Market Unit Value	\$2.377512105511		\$2.628808547164	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.1970		0.1988	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	8.29%		7.56%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(August, 1986)

Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Direct</u>		
<u>96,000</u>	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>\$ 97,068.75</u>	<u>7.30%</u>
	<u>Guaranteed</u>		
<u>55,000</u>	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>55,000.00</u>	<u>8.50</u>
<u>151,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$152,068.75</u>	<u>7.30%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>000,001</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,000,001.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
<u>915,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>7,721,455.94</u>	<u>5.83</u>
<u>915,001</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Agency Obligations (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>\$9,721,456.94</u>	<u>6.48%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,977,500.00</u>	<u>10.25%</u>
<u>10,000</u>	General Motors Foundation Centennial Endowment for Automotive Research	<u>9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>10,000</u>	Ernest F. Gloyna Regents Chair in Engineering	<u>9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>5,000</u>	Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Engineering	<u>4,959.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>10,000</u>	John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering	<u>9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>25,000</u>	Joe C. Walter, Jr. Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund	<u>24,795.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>50,000</u>	Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	<u>49,590.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>80,000</u>	Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	<u>75,438.00</u>	<u>8.90</u>
<u>75,000</u>	Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account	<u>73,998.25</u>	<u>8.93</u>
<u>265,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$2,236,034.25</u>	<u>12.81%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,323,485.80</u>	<u>3.46%</u>
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	<u>727,518.20</u>	<u>2.40</u>
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	<u>501,380.00</u>	<u>0.36</u>
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	<u>845,331.30</u>	<u>0.59</u>
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	<u>282,742.50</u>	<u>1.54</u>
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	<u>735,679.00</u>	<u>5.53</u>
	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>289,500.00</u>	<u>1.96</u>
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	<u>551,777.10</u>	<u>4.29</u>
	GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Marine Biomedical Institute	<u>9,385.86</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	AH - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	<u>49,740.00</u>	<u>8.28</u>
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Study of Human Growth & Development	<u>10,416.49</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	<u>102,713.90</u>	<u>3.39</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$5,429,670.15</u>	<u>2.75%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$ 2,910.89
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable for Trust & Special Funds	221,878.89
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	2,000.00
Ima, Thomas E., & Will C. Hogg Funds - Income Realized	378,487.86
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston	1,200.69
Unallocated Account	44,532.81
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	188,989.76
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	30,305.45
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income	981,278.02
The Robertson Poth Foundation - Income	3,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	95,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	4,635,408.89
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	28,926.44
Temporary Investments to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	4,000.00
U. T. El Paso	5,000.00
U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures	126,000.00
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	81,000.00
Richard B. Curran Centennial Chair in Engineering	4,000.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering	4,000.00
Wolf & Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Architecture	5,000.00
Wolf & Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Art	5,000.00
Wolf & Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Drama	5,000.00
Wolf & Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Music	5,000.00
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	11,000.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	3,000.00
John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering	20,000.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	2,000.00
Foster Parker Centennial Professorship of Finance & Management	9,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	29,000.00
Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	200,000.00
Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walker, Jr. Geology Library Fund	6,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - 2nd Fund	1,000.00
Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	82,000.00
Wolf E. Jessen Endowment Fund in Fine Arts	21,000.00
Joe C. Walter, Jr. Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors, Various Purposes	5,000.00
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	2,748,000.00
B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	5,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	\$ 27,000.00
DMS - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	4,000.00
DMS - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences	35,000.00
DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences	218,000.00
DMS - Dr. J. B. Shel mire Professorship in Dermatology	28,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	84,000.00
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	3,000.00
Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust - Income	3,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust - Income	2,000.00
GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust - Income	2,000.00
GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust - Income	4,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust - Income	4,000.00
GMB - J. Frederic Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust - Income	3,000.00
AH - Ken Mullins Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
AH - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	21,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	1,232,216.85
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>1,581,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$13,254,136.55</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 8/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid	
Assets Government Portfolio	\$34,050,160.10
Ford Motor Credit	3,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	20,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	8,000,000.00
	<u>\$65,050,160.10</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(August, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Direct</u>			
\$7,998,818.18	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$8,258,572.18	\$451,487.45	6.56%
	<u>Guaranteed</u>			
45,714.70	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	55,000.00	9,285.30	8.50
<u>\$8,044,532.88</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$8,313,572.18</u>	<u>\$460,772.75</u>	<u>6.51%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 9,918.00	Ernest F. Gloyna Regents Chair in Engineering	\$ 9,918.00	\$ -0-	9.00%
50,389.75	George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	50,256.25	(133.50)	8.75
<u>\$60,307.75</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$60,174.25</u>	<u>\$(133.50)</u>	<u>8.79%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 134,351.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 300,896.88	\$166,545.88	2.23%
146,486.70	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	221,467.40	74,980.70	2.43
757,104.90	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	846,361.74	89,256.84	3.35
186,750.00	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	212,576.39	25,826.39	2.33
902,854.53	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,124,658.37	221,803.84	7.30
101,712.50	Ina Hogg Foundation	320,594.30	218,881.80	3.58
325,887.50	U. T. System - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	437,160.55	111,273.05	2.47
111,619.77	Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering	112,282.94	663.17	7.55
<u>139,004.25</u>	Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	<u>139,830.12</u>	<u>825.87</u>	<u>7.55</u>
<u>\$2,805,771.15</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$3,715,828.69</u>	<u>\$910,057.54</u>	<u>4.54%</u>
<u>WARRANTS:</u>				
12.03	Robertson-Poth Foundation	210.00	197.97	0.00%
6.72	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	122.50	115.78	0.00
<u>\$ 18.75</u>	TOTAL - Warrants	<u>\$ 332.50</u>	<u>\$ 313.75</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$2,805,789.90</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks & Warrants Before Gifts	<u>3,716,161.19</u>	<u>\$910,371.29</u>	<u>4.54%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	182,961.91		
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$3,899,123.10</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Direct</u>		
\$ 922,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness	\$ 922,000.00	\$ -0-
	<u>Guaranteed</u>		
170,181.14	GNMA Prepayments-- Common Trust Fund - System Staff	170,463.19	282.05
<u>\$1,092,181.14</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$1,092,463.19</u>	<u>\$282.05</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--		
<u>\$1,094,252.99</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,105,970.26</u>	<u>\$11,717.27</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$ 42,192.99	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 42,769.43	\$576.44
<u>4,950,000.00</u>	U. T. System - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>4,950,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$4,992,192.99</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$4,992,769.43</u>	<u>\$576.44</u>
	<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$13,000,000.00	
	College of Engineering Loan Fund	10,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund Undistributed Receipts	2,541,114.85	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	21,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	467.52	
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	103,480.81	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	2,000.00	
	Brunswick Abernathy Professorship in Soil Dynamics and Geotechnical Engineering	2,000.00	
	Department of Computer Sciences Administrative Endowment	35,000.00	
	General Motors Foundation Centennial Endowment for Automotive Research	10,000.00	
	Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	2,000.00	
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9,000.00	
	Ruth Smith Crawford Centennial Scholarship	3,000.00	
	AH - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	100,000.00	
	AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	48,000.00	
	UTD - Special Account - U. T. Dallas/ TRE Investment Account	939,000.00	
	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	97,000.00	
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	149,000.00	
	UTT - Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	18,000.00	
	George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	31,000.00	
	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	29,000.00	
	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>25,917,605.41</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$43,067,668.59</u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,000,001	Federal Home Loan Mtge. 9% Gnome Prt. Ctf. #20-0048 8/1/01	100.00	\$2,000,001.00	9.00%
<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>Pennzoil 10-1/8% Debs., 8/1/11</u>	98.88	<u>1,977,500.00</u>	<u>10.25</u>
<u>\$4,000,001</u>			<u>\$3,977,501.00</u>	<u>9.62%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Cooper Tire & Rubber	22.22	\$ 222,200.00	1.80%
5,000	Healthcare International	8.58	42,900.00	0.00
5,000	Intel	17.50	87,500.00	0.00
5,000	Sealed Power	24.47	122,325.00	4.50
2,500	Chevron	34.40	85,987.50	6.98
20,000	Texas Eastern	26.07	521,440.00	3.83
2,000	U. S. West	57.10	114,200.00	5.32
3,000	United Technologies	42.31	126,933.30	3.31
			<u>\$1,323,485.80</u>	<u>3.46%</u>

L & I 48

111



COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$45,714.70</u>	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% CBO, 9/15/94 (\$55m par)	<u>\$55,000.00</u>	<u>\$9,285.30</u>	<u>8.50%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 5.20	Freeport McMoRan Gold (0.67 shs)	\$ 6.93	\$ 1.73	0.00%
<u>134,345.80</u>	Southland (6m shs)	<u>300,889.95</u>	<u>166,544.15</u>	<u>2.23</u>
<u>\$134,351.00</u>		<u>\$300,896.88</u>	<u>\$166,545.88</u>	<u>2.23%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(August, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 170,181.14	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$170,463.19 par)	\$ 170,463.19	\$ 282.05
1,094,252.99	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$1,105,970.26 par)	1,105,970.26	11,717.27
2,769.43	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,769.43 par)	2,769.43	-0-
25,443.21	Sohio/BP Trans-Alaska Pipeline Capital:	26,000.00	556.79
13,980.35	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$26m par)	14,000.00	19.65
	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$14m par)		
<u>\$1,306,627.12</u>		<u>\$1,319,202.88</u>	<u>\$12,575.76</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(August, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>					
<u>\$1,500,000</u>	Detroit Edison 9-7/8% Gen. & Ref. Mtge. "AA", 5/1/04	Georgia Power 10% 1st Mtge., 8/1/16	<u>\$1,326,181.70</u>	<u>\$1,318,681.70</u>	<u>0.19%</u>	<u>0.03%</u>	<u>11.43%</u>

L 8 1 51

1114

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL

(August, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000	American Income Life Insurance	13.38	\$ 26,750.00	2.99%
6,500	Bank of New Hampshire	29.25	190,125.00	2.46
3,400	Eaton	64.35	218,783.20	2.49
11,500	Standard Commercial Tobacco	22.80	262,250.00	2.19
2,100	Technitrol	14.10	29,610.00	2.70
			<u>\$727,518.20</u>	<u>2.40%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$106,809.70	Beneficial (2,300 shs)	\$167,954.19	\$61,144.49	2.74%
<u>39,677.00</u>	Temple - Inland (1,100 shs)	<u>53,513.21</u>	<u>13,836.21</u>	<u>1.48</u>
<u>\$146,486.70</u>		<u>\$221,467.40</u>	<u>\$74,980.70</u>	<u>2.43%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(August, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
17,000	Adelphia Class A	14.62	\$248,500.00	0.00%
3,000	Castle & Cook	15.39	46,158.00	0.00
7,000	Cellular Communication	14.46	101,250.00	0.00
5,000	National Convenience Stores	8.16	40,810.00	4.41
4,800	United Merchants & Manufacturers	13.47	64,662.00	0.00
			<u>\$501,380.00</u>	<u>0.36%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$229,130.00	Helmerich & Payne (12m shs)	\$221,272.60	\$(7,857.40)	1.95%
<u>527,974.90</u>	International Paper (10m shs)	<u>625,089.14</u>	<u>97,114.24</u>	<u>3.84</u>
<u>\$757,104.90</u>		<u>\$846,361.74</u>	<u>\$89,256.84</u>	<u>3.35%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(August, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
50,000	BankAmerica	12.57	\$628,500.00	0.00%
5,000	Crown Zellerbach	37.35	186,750.00	2.68
3,000	Timber Realization	10.03	30,081.30	0.00
			<u>\$845,331.30</u>	<u>0.59%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$186,750.00</u>	Crown Zellerbach (5m shs)	<u>\$212,576.39</u>	<u>\$25,826.39</u>	<u>2.33%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS

(August, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
21,800	Cleveland-Cliffs	12.97	<u>\$282,742.50</u>	<u>1.54%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(August, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
1,000	American Information Technologies	133.02	\$133,017.00	5.32%
4,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	23.30	93,184.00	5.15
2,000	Bell South	60.49	120,984.00	5.03
8,000	Central Louisiana Electric	35.06	280,506.00	5.93
3,000	Southwestern Public Service	36.00	107,988.00	5.61
			<u>\$735,679.00</u>	<u>5.53%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$103,903.85	American Information Technologies (1m shs)	\$ 137,288.42	\$ 33,384.57	5.16%
49,850.38	Boston Edison (1m shs)	54,946.16	5,095.78	6.26
117,216.00	Dominion Resources (3m shs)	144,820.16	27,604.16	5.88
107,397.64	Idaho Power (5m shs)	138,245.37	30,847.73	6.51
324,866.46	Illinois Power (14m shs)	397,257.70	72,391.24	9.30
50,262.05	Oklahoma Gas & Electric (2m shs)	73,547.54	23,285.49	5.66
105,951.00	Public Service Electric (3m shs)	129,820.66	23,869.66	6.84
43,407.15	Southern (2m shs)	48,732.36	5,325.21	8.37
<u>\$902,854.53</u>		<u>\$1,124,658.37</u>	<u>\$221,803.84</u>	<u>7.30%</u>



BOND PURCHASES  
(August, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$ 4,000	U. S. Treasury 16-1/8% Notes, 11/15/86	102.53	\$ 4,101.25	6.04%
62,000	U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 11/15/87	101.50	62,930.00	6.36
30,000	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Bonds, 8/15/92	100.13	30,037.50	7.22
55,000	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% CBO, 9/15/94	100.00	55,000.00	8.50
<u>\$151,000</u>			<u>\$152,068.75</u>	<u>7.30%</u>
	<u>GENERAL MOTORS FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>EARNEST F. GLOYNA REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>MELVIN H. GERTZ REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$4,959.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>JOHN J. MCKETTA CENTENNIAL ENERGY CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$9,918.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>

L  
&  
1  
57

1120

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>JOE C. WALTER, JR. ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$25,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$24,795.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$50,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>\$49,590.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>BUD JOHNSON CLINICAL CHAIR:</u>			
\$30,000	General Telephone of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., 12/1/97	86.16	\$25,848.00	8.70%
<u>50,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>49,590.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>\$80,000</u>			<u>\$75,438.00</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	<u>FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT:</u>			
\$25,000	Household Finance 8.45% Sub. Debs., 1/15/97	97.63	\$24,408.25	8.80%
<u>50,000</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.18	<u>49,590.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>\$75,000</u>			<u>\$73,998.25</u>	<u>8.93%</u>

L & I 58

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
\$1,915,000	Federal Home Loan Bank 5.60% Discount Note, 1/7/87	97.84	\$1,873,593.44	5.80%
5,000,000	Federal Home Loan Bank 5.61% Discount Note, 1/27/87	97.52	4,876,112.50	5.83
<u>1,000,000</u>	Federal Farm Credit Banks 5.65% Discount Note, 2/17/87	97.18	<u>971,750.00</u>	<u>5.90</u>
<u>\$7,915,000</u>			<u>\$7,721,455.94</u>	<u>5.83%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(August, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
9,000	HBO	10.50	\$ 94,500.00	0.00%
4,000	Modine Manufacturing	24.00	96,000.00	3.17
4,000	Pentair	24.75	99,000.00	2.67
			<u>\$289,500.00</u>	<u>1.96%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
4,600	Champion International	23.08	\$106,163.40	2.25%
2,000	Ford Motor	55.41	110,818.40	3.97
3,500	National Distillers & Chemical	32.11	112,385.00	6.85
2,100	Textron	52.78	110,835.90	3.41
3,200	Transamerica	34.87	111,574.40	4.82
			<u>\$551,777.10</u>	<u>4.29%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
1,000	Niagra Mohawk Power	23.87	\$23,870.00	8.71%
1,000	Southern	25.87	25,870.00	7.89
			<u>\$49,740.00</u>	<u>8.28%</u>

09 J 8 7

1123

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
500	Best Products	12.05	\$ 6,027.00	1.99%
200	General Motors	73.97	14,794.40	6.76
400	Humana	24.82	9,928.00	3.06
600	Kerr-McGee	27.96	16,773.00	3.93
300	Dart & Kraft	61.12	18,336.00	2.81
900	Tracor	20.98	18,877.50	1.72
400	United Technologies	44.95	17,978.00	3.11
			<u>\$102,713.90</u>	<u>3.39%</u>

<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. &amp; IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
3.19	The Common Fund	2,942.28	<u>\$9,385.86</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE MCDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH &amp; DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
3.55	The Common Fund	2,934.22	<u>\$10,416.49</u>

BOND SALES  
(August, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>EARNST F. GLOYNA REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$9,918.00</u>	Hutton Group (E. F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96 (\$10m par)	<u>\$9,918.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
	<u>GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
\$25,483.50	General Telephone of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., 12/1/97 (\$30m par)	\$25,848.00	\$ 364.50	8.70%
<u>24,906.25</u>	Household Finance 8.45% Sub. Debs., 1/15/97 (\$25m par)	<u>24,408.25</u>	<u>(498.00)</u>	<u>8.80</u>
<u>\$50,389.75</u>		<u>\$50,256.25</u>	<u>\$(133.50)</u>	<u>8.75%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
\$ 493,319.11	U. S. Treasury 16-1/4% Notes, 11/15/86 (\$49m par)	\$ 314,770.93	\$ 13,185.27	6.04%
2,374,431.83	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 6/30/87 (\$2,394m par)	2,482,278.75	107,846.92	6.14
170,689.78	U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 11/15/87 (\$172m par)	174,580.00	3,890.22	6.36
525,526.67	U. S. Treasury 12% Notes, 3/31/88 (\$526m par)	569,723.75	44,197.08	6.55
2,806,070.42	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88 (\$2,850m par)	3,053,062.50	246,992.08	6.66
297,619.24	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, 11/15/88 (\$300m par)	312,468.75	14,849.51	6.73
<u>1,331,161.13</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Bonds, 8/15/92 (\$1,350m par)	<u>1,351,687.50</u>	<u>20,526.37</u>	<u>7.22</u>
<u>\$7,998,818.18</u>		<u>\$8,258,572.18</u>	<u>\$451,487.45</u>	<u>6.56%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(August, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>		
\$ 300,000.00	Arkansas Power & Light 17-3/8% 1st Mtge., 8/1/88 (300m par)	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
<u>4,650,000.00</u>	Polaroid 11-7/8% Notes, 8/15/90 (\$4,650m par)	<u>4,650,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$4,950,000.00</u>		<u>\$4,950,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
	 <u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
<u>\$922,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, 8/15/06 (\$922m par)	<u>\$922,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>

STOCK SALES  
(August, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$101,712.50</u>	American Home Products (3,700 shs)	<u>\$320,594.30</u>	<u>\$218,881.80</u>	<u>3.58%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$ 96,694.50	Chrysler (3,150 shs)	\$111,506.27	\$ 14,811.77	2.83%
95,760.00	Mohasco (3m shs)	118,656.31	22,896.31	1.21
33,074.00	Monarch Machine Tool (2m shs)	29,352.01	(3,721.99)	5.45
<u>100,359.00</u>	Safeway Stores (2,700 shs)	<u>177,645.96</u>	<u>77,286.96</u>	<u>2.58</u>
<u>\$325,887.50</u>		<u>\$437,160.55</u>	<u>\$111,273.05</u>	<u>2.47%</u>
	<u>JOE C. WALTER, JR. CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$111,619.77</u>	Tenneco (2,788 shs)	<u>\$112,282.94</u>	<u>\$663.17</u>	<u>7.55%</u>
	<u>JOSEPH C. &amp; ELIZABETH C. WALTER, JR. GEOLOGY LIBRARY FUND:</u>			
<u>\$139,004.25</u>	Tenneco (3,472 shs)	<u>\$139,830.12</u>	<u>\$825.87</u>	<u>7.55%</u>



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>WARRANTS:</u>			
	<u>ROBERTSON-POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$12.03</u>	Crown Zellerbach (300 rights)	<u>\$210.00</u>	<u>\$197.97</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NO. 2:</u>			
<u>\$6.72</u>	Crown Zellerbach (175 rights)	<u>\$122.50</u>	<u>\$115.78</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRIENDS OF MCDONALD OBSERVATORY:</u>	
100	First Kentucky National	<u>\$2,825.00</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
15	Paine Webber	<u>\$486.79</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - U. T. PRESS ENDOWMENT:</u>	
1,000	Beverly Enterprises	\$ 18,024.83
1,250	Hechinger Class A	26,406.25
500	Luby's Cafeterias	19,609.76
300	Pennsylvania Power & Light	11,354.34
500	Rohr Industries	13,377.59
600	USF&G	<u>23,257.21</u>
		<u>\$112,029.98</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - MELVIN H. GERTZ REGENTS CHAIR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>	
390	Exxon	<u>\$25,054.64</u>

99 1 8 7

1129

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
23	Northrop	<u>\$965.60</u>
	 <u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
1,200	Kloof Gold Mining ADR	\$ 6,253.25
3,000	Vaal Reefs Exploration & Mining ADR	17,509.00
300	Western Deep Levels ADR	7,543.25
		<u>\$31,305.50</u>
	 <u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
45	Viratek	<u>\$5,035.00</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
58	PPG Industries	<u>\$3,695.90</u>
	 <u>U. T. TYLER:</u>	
50	Dillard Department Stores	<u>\$1,563.50</u>

L & I 67

1130

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,081	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,520	11.03						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	48,601	11.30						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	14,538	11.13						
Corporate Bonds	135,003	11.30						
TOTAL DEBT	198,142	11.28						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	199,294	11.30						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 410	4.39%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	\$ 28	12.09%
Common Stocks	41,107	3.90	9,879	2.80	14,818	1.11	9,037	1.19
Other Equities	800	0.00	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	41,907	3.83	10,289	2.86	14,968	1.17	9,065	1.22
TOTAL LONG TERM	241,201	10.00	10,289	2.86	14,968	1.17	9,065	1.22
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	43,440	5.64	5,984	5.64	1,117	5.64	7,692	5.64
U. S. Treasuries	4,574	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	4,828	10.67	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	19,000	5.90	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	(1,214)	0.00	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	70,628	6.45	5,984	5.64	1,117	5.64	7,692	5.64
TOTAL FUND	\$311,829	9.19%	\$16,273	3.88%	\$16,085	1.48%	\$16,757	3.25%

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$ 43,081	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					5,520	11.03
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					48,601	11.30
Non-Gtd. Agencies					14,538	11.13
Corporate Bonds					135,003	11.30
TOTAL DEBT					198,142	11.28
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					199,294	11.30
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					560	5.09
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			67	9.11
Common Stocks	8,469	4.29	\$16,067	6.71%	99,377	3.62
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	800	0.00
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,508	4.30	16,067	6.71	100,804	3.60
TOTAL LONG TERM	8,508	4.30	16,067	6.71	300,098	8.71
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,607	5.64	1,865	5.64	67,705	5.64
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,574	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,828	10.67
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	19,000	5.90
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	(1,214)	0.00
TOTAL SHORT TERM	7,607	5.64	1,865	5.64	94,893	6.24
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	4.93%	\$17,932	6.60%	\$394,991	8.12%

For Month Ended September 30, 1986

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> ( <u>Book Value</u> )	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>1,000,000</u>	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	<u>\$1,010,781.25</u>	<u>7.23%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>22,447.95</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,020,867.91</u>	<u>9.01%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>4,500,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,628,875.00	8.49%
<u>25,000</u>	Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	26,000.00	9.68
<u>68,000</u>	Virginia and Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	<u>74,820.80</u>	<u>7.54</u>
<u>4,593,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$4,729,695.80</u>	<u>8.49%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 4,712,372.70	4.15%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	986,450.80	2.60
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	127,737.50	0.00
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,215,973.02	0.47
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	399,625.00	1.63
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,373,215.20	5.59
	Ima Hogg Foundation	734,479.80	2.54
	Robertson Poth Foundation	113.44	0.00
	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Equities	1,550,027.60	2.92
	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Outside Manager	477,473.60	6.18
	UTSCC - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	59,216.10	3.34
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	100,065.00	3.82
	UTSCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	<u>7,385.00</u>	<u>6.77</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$11,744,134.76</u>	<u>3.49%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</b>	
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$2,679,673.95
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	208,207.57
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	755,600.00
U. T. System Cancer Center	1,716,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	5,400.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	2,000.00
UTHSC - D - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	2,000.00
UTHSC - D - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Science	1,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account	6,000.00
UTD - Special Account - U. T. Dallas/TRF Investment Account	939,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	52,000.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	52,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	38,000.00
UTSCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	3,000.00
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</b>	<b>\$6,459,881.52</b>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 9/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$67,704,636.89
Ford Motor Credit	3,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>16,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$86,704,636.89</u>



INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(September, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$89,597.81</u>	UTHSC - D - Dr. J. B. Shel mire Professorship in Dermatology	<u>\$100,820.80</u>	<u>\$11,222.99</u>	<u>8.09%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,533,486.59	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,974,755.00	\$ 441,268.41	5.90%
263,052.90	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	399,440.65	136,387.75	1.78
1,126,448.84	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,318,532.67	192,083.83	0.38
774,681.27	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,031,862.88	257,181.61	7.36
430,815.33	Ima Hogg Foundation	629,612.91	198,797.58	4.19
3.30	Robertson Poth Foundation	4.13	0.83	0.00
426,518.50	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	652,380.89	225,862.39	3.23
2,654.19	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	4,018.74	1,364.55	5.44
13.18	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	16.50	3.32	0.00
10.71	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	13.41	2.70	0.00
3.30	UTMB - G - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	4.12	0.82	0.00
4,000.00	UTSCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	10,379.65	6,379.65	0.00
10.71	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	13.41	2.70	0.00
13.18	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	16.50	3.32	0.00
6.59	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	8.25	1.66	0.00
6.59	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	8.25	1.66	0.00
13.18	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	16.50	3.32	0.00
10.71	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	13.41	2.70	0.00
13.18	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	16.50	3.32	0.00
<u>\$4,561,762.25</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>6,021,114.37</u>	<u>\$1,459,352.12</u>	<u>4.19%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>85,855.46</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$6,106,969.83</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$254,808.89</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$255,071.75</u>	<u>\$262.86</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>\$969,459.23</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$980,076.65</u>	<u>\$10,617.42</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 2,790.20	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 2,790.20	\$ 0.00	
49,000.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	52,018.40	3,018.40	
49,000.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	52,018.40	3,018.40	
<u>\$100,790.20</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$106,827.00</u>	<u>\$6,036.80</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$12,000,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. El Paso	600,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	1,000,000.00
U. T. Arlington	6,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	50,000.00
U. T. Permian Basin	90,000.00
U. T. Tyler	50,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	384,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,314,570.49
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	1,528,016.52
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	87,898.90
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	2,500.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	10,000.00
The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	6,000.00
The Robert & Alma Moreton Unitrust - Income	3,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust - Income	2,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust - Income	2,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust - Income	4,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	500.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust - Income	4,000.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust - Income	3,000.00
UTSCC - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	8,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>11,000.00</u>
 NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	 <u>\$17,166,485.91</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,022,447.95	Federal Home Loan Mtge. 9% Gnome Prt. Ctf. #20-0049, 8/1/01	99.92	\$2,020,867.91	9.01%
2,500,000.00	Ford Motor Credit 13-3/4% Ext. Notes 7/23/87 (7/23/93)	105.16	2,628,875.00	7.25
<u>2,000,000.00</u>	Texas Eastern Transmission 10-1/8% Debs., 9/1/11	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.13</u>
<u>\$6,522,447.95</u>			<u>\$6,649,742.91</u>	<u>8.65%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,000	Carolina Power & Light	38.35	\$ 498,550.00	6.99%
24,500	Oana	28.56	699,720.00	4.48
50,000	Emery Air Freight	13.88	694,125.00	3.60
6,000	E-Systems	33.98	203,850.00	1.47
5,000	Federal	31.60	158,000.00	3.29
2,500	Federated Department Stores	80.85	202,125.00	3.31
28,000	Grumman	25.41	711,384.00	3.94
10,000	Honeywell	69.58	695,753.00	2.87
2,000	Humana	23.07	46,140.00	3.29
8,300	Northeast Utilities	24.21	200,918.10	6.94
1,000	NYNEX	62.60	62,600.00	5.56
3,000	Pacific Telesis	52.32	156,945.00	5.81
13,500	Texas Eastern	28.32	382,262.60	3.54
			<u>\$4,712,372.70</u>	<u>4.15%</u>

L & I 75

1138

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 342,991.94	Cincinnati Gas & Electric (15m shs)	\$ 448,635.00	\$105,643.06	7.22%
165,359.81	Consolidated Edison of New York (4,800 shs)	230,608.30	65,248.49	5.58
187,140.56	GTE (5m shs)	296,890.08	109,749.52	5.46
204,675.00	Honeywell (3m shs)	245,691.80	41,016.80	2.44
384,720.00	Puget Sound Power & Light (21m shs)	526,137.41	141,417.41	7.03
248,599.28	USX (5m shs)	226,792.41	(21,806.87)	5.29
<u>\$1,533,486.59</u>		<u>\$1,974,755.00</u>	<u>\$441,268.41</u>	<u>5.90%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 254,808.89	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$255,071.75 par)	\$ 255,071.75	\$ 262.86
969,459.23	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$980,076.65)	980,076.65	10,617.42
2,790.20	Safeway Store 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,790.20 par)	2,790.20	-0-
<u>\$1,227,058.32</u>		<u>\$1,237,938.60</u>	<u>\$10,880.28</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(September, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
219	Central Steel & Wire	492.00	\$107,748.00	0.10%
4,200	Dynamics Research	8.06	33,850.00	0.00
8,000	Greyhound	31.33	250,656.00	4.21
17,000	Metex	12.06	205,004.80	0.00
5,700	Travelers	47.36	269,952.00	4.56
8,800	Wilcox & Gibbs	13.55	119,240.00	2.21
			<u>\$986,450.80</u>	<u>2.60%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$104,344.90	Florida Steel (5,500 shs)	\$164,444.50	\$ 60,099.60	2.41%
<u>158,708.00</u>	Temple-Inland (4,400 shs)	<u>234,996.15</u>	<u>76,288.15</u>	<u>1.35</u>
<u>\$263,052.90</u>		<u>\$399,440.65</u>	<u>\$136,387.75</u>	<u>1.78%</u>

L  
8  
1  
77

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(September, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,500	Cellular Communication	15.78	\$ 39,437.50	0.00%
2,000	Rogers Cablesystem Class B	15.25	30,500.00	0.00
5,000	United Merchants & Manufacturers	11.56	57,800.00	0.00
			<u>\$127,737.50</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(September, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
1,100	Todd Shipyards - Class A, 3.08	25.48	<u>\$28,022.50</u>	<u>12.09%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
70,000	BankAmerica	12.53	\$ 877,258.00	0.00
2,100	Buell Industries	21.33	44,785.02	1.50
10,000	Deere	23.59	235,900.00	2.12
3,500	Mays (J. W.)	16.58	<u>58,030.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
			<u>\$1,215,973.02</u>	<u>0.47%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 569,100.00	Alexander's (20m shs)	\$ 822,359.39	\$253,259.39	0.00%
290,625.00	FMC (15m New shs)	268,641.00	(21,984.00)	0.00
<u>266,723.84</u>	Southdown (7,100 shs)	<u>227,532.28</u>	<u>(39,191.56)</u>	<u>2.20</u>
<u>\$1,126,448.84</u>		<u>\$1,318,532.67</u>	<u>\$192,083.83</u>	<u>0.38%</u>

L & I 79

1142

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(September, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Deere	25.48	\$254,750.00	1.96%
5,000	Novo Industries ADR	28.98	144,875.00	1.04
			<u>\$399,625.00</u>	<u>1.63%</u>

08 1 8 7



COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(September, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
14,000	Arkla	19.91	\$ 278,802.00	5.42%
1,000	Bell South	56.10	56,100.00	5.42
7,000	Dominion Resources	46.79	327,561.00	6.07
17,000	Scana	38.13	648,183.20	5.88
2,000	Southwestern Public Service	36.29	62,569.00	6.46
			<u>\$1,373,215.20</u>	<u>5.59%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 55,510.33	Consolidated Natural Gas (2m shs)	\$ 68,297.71	\$ 12,787.38	3.86%
464,094.94	Illinois Power (20m shs)	615,296.40	151,201.46	8.58
255,076.00	Southwestern Bell (3,200 shs)	348,268.77	93,192.77	5.88
<u>\$774,681.27</u>		<u>\$1,031,862.88</u>	<u>\$257,181.61</u>	<u>7.36%</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/2% Notes, 8/15/91	101.08	<u>\$1,010,781.25</u>	<u>7.23%</u>
	 <u>ERNEST COCKRELL, SR. CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$25,000</u>	Duke Power 10-1/8% 1st & Ref., 5/1/09	104.00	<u>\$26,000.00</u>	<u>9.68%</u>
	 <u>VIRGINIA AND ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIPS IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$43,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance 12% Debs., 6/1/05	114.00	<u>\$49,020.00</u>	<u>8.05%</u>
<u>25,000</u>	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust, 5/15/95	103.20	<u>25,800.80</u>	<u>6.57</u>
<u>\$68,000</u>			<u>\$74,820.80</u>	<u>7.54%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(September, 1986)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
1,700	American Express	58.03	\$ 98,644.20	2.34%
2,000	Avnet	28.53	57,052.00	1.75
900	General Motors	69.22	62,293.50	7.22
4,300	Guilford Mills	23.40	100,620.00	2.56
2,000	Humana	22.95	45,890.00	3.31
4,000	RTE	23.56	94,236.00	2.55
8,500	Tyler	12.31	104,635.00	0.00
5,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	14.01	70,040.00	1.14
2,700	Zurn Industries	37.43	101,069.10	3.53
			<u>\$734,479.80</u>	<u>2.54%</u>
 <u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
5.5	Archer-Daniels-Midland	20.63	<u>\$113.44</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>				
4,100	Chemical New York	43.10	\$ 176,710.00	6.03%
15,000	Church's Fried Chicken	12.20	182,925.00	3.77
4,700	Disney (Walt) Productions	38.10	179,070.00	0.84
3,900	First Boston	45.60	177,840.00	2.19
17,600	Healthcare International	7.21	126,927.40	0.00
7,800	Humana	23.38	182,356.20	3.25
5,000	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	35.95	179,735.00	4.56
9,400	Southland Financial	17.32	162,808.00	3.00
9,000	Tracor	20.18	181,656.00	1.78%
			<u>\$1,550,027.60</u>	<u>2.92%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
2,800	Columbia Gas System	42.57	\$119,193.20	7.47%
5,100	McDermott International	22.55	115,010.10	7.98
3,400	Mobil	35.98	122,328.60	6.11
3,300	Stevens (J. P.)	36.65	120,941.70	3.27
			<u>\$477,473.60</u>	<u>6.18%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
300	Chemical New York	43.10	\$12,930.00	6.03%
300	Disney (Walt) Productions	38.10	11,430.00	0.84
300	First Boston	45.60	13,680.00	2.19
300	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	35.95	10,784.10	4.56
600	Southland Financial	17.32	10,392.00	3.00
			<u>\$59,216.10</u>	<u>3.34%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - KEN MULLER PROFESSORSHIP IN PIGMENT CELL BIOLOGY:</u>			
100	General Motors	73.85	<u>\$7,385.00</u>	<u>6.77%</u>

L & I 84

1147

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
500	Colgate-Palmolive	37.23	\$ 18,612.50	3.65%
100	CPC International	60.10	6,010.00	3.66
100	Dart & Kraft	56.60	5,660.00	3.04
100	E-Systems	33.85	3,385.00	1.48
200	General Electric	72.98	14,595.00	3.18
200	Grace (W. R.)	48.85	9,770.00	5.73
200	Humana	23.60	4,720.00	3.22
400	Kerr-McGee	27.98	11,190.00	3.93
100	McDonald's	58.60	5,860.00	1.13
300	Pacificorp	33.10	9,930.00	7.25
100	Pfizer	60.48	6,047.50	2.71
100	United Technologies	42.85	4,285.00	3.27
			<u>\$100,065.00</u>	<u>3.82%</u>

BOND SALES  
(September, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DR. J. B. SHELMIRE PROFESSORSHIP IN DERMATOLOGY:</u>			
\$22,144.43	Duke Power 10-1/8% 1st & Ref., 5/1/09 (\$25m par)	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 3,855.57	9.68%
42,601.65	General Motors Acceptance 12% Debs., 6/1/05 (\$43m par)	49,020.00	6,418.35	8.05
<u>24,851.73</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$25m par)	<u>25,800.80</u>	<u>949.07</u>	<u>6.57</u>
<u>\$89,597.81</u>		<u>\$100,820.80</u>	<u>\$11,222.99</u>	<u>8.09%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(September, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>		
<u>\$49,000</u>	United Telephone & Telegraph of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$49m par)	<u>\$52,018.40</u>	<u>\$3,018.40</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>		
<u>\$49,000</u>	United Telephone & Telegraph of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$49m par)	<u>\$52,018.40</u>	<u>\$3,018.40</u>

STOCK SALES  
(September, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$100,340.00	Emerson Electric (3m shs)	\$239,722.00	\$139,382.00	3.45%
101,448.00	Ohio Mattress (7,200 shs)	85,785.12	(15,662.88)	3.36
102,600.00	SCI Systems (5,700 shs)	103,312.50	712.50	0.00
<u>126,427.33</u>	Tenneco (5m shs)	<u>200,793.29</u>	<u>74,365.96</u>	<u>7.57</u>
<u>\$430,815.33</u>		<u>\$629,612.91</u>	<u>\$198,797.58</u>	<u>4.19%</u>
	<u>ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND</u>			
\$ 3.30	Robertson Poth Foundation (.20 sh)	\$ 4.13	\$ 0.83	0.00%
13.18	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History (.80 sh)	16.50	3.32	0.00
10.71	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund (.65 sh)	13.41	2.70	0.00
3.30	DHSC - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence (.20 sh)	4.12	0.82	0.00
10.71	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund (.65 sh)	13.41	2.70	0.00
13.18	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynell Robertson Poth Trust (.80 sh)	16.50	3.32	0.00
6.59	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust (.40 sh)	8.25	1.66	0.00
6.59	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust (.40 sh)	8.25	1.66	0.00
13.18	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust (.80 sh)	16.50	3.32	0.00
10.71	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust (.65 sh)	13.41	2.70	0.00
<u>13.18</u>	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust (.80 sh)	<u>16.50</u>	<u>3.32</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$104.63</u>		<u>\$130.98</u>	<u>\$26.35</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$ 99,113.00	Allied Stores (2,800 shs)	\$143,803.19	\$ 44,690.19	2.26%
96,694.50	Ex-Cell-0 (2,100 shs)	162,074.69	65,380.19	2.23
98,720.00	Houston Industries (3,200 shs)	116,978.48	18,258.48	7.66
33,074.00	Monarch Machine Tool (1m shs)	28,533.04	(4,540.96)	5.59
<u>98,917.00</u>	Owens-Corning Fiberglas (2,600 shs)	<u>200,991.49</u>	<u>102,074.49</u>	<u>1.81</u>
<u>\$426,518.50</u>		<u>\$652,380.89</u>	<u>\$225,862.39</u>	<u>3.23%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$2,654.19</u>	Oklahoma Gas & Electric (105 shs)	<u>\$4,018.74</u>	<u>\$1,364.55</u>	<u>5.44%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - KEN MULLER PROFESSORSHIP IN PIGMENT CELL BIOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$4,000.00</u>	Allegheny Power System (200 shs)	<u>\$10,379.65</u>	<u>\$6,379.65</u>	<u>5.40%</u>



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(September, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP:</u>	
55	Gulf States Utilities	<u>\$461.98</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE HOBLITZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>	
89	National Bancshares of Texas	\$ 1,791.13
644	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>17,403.51</u>
		<u>\$19,194.64</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BURKLIN ENDOWED CLASSROOM IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>	
100	Public Service of New Mexico	<u>\$3,300.20</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - PETER T. FLAWN PROFESSORSHIP IN GEOLOGY:</u>	
100	Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours	<u>\$8,250.47</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - JOE TOD SCHOLARSHIPS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>	
1,000	Dow Chemical	<u>\$54,648.17</u>

68187

1152

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS  
(September, 1986)

	<u>Number of Units</u>	<u>Amount</u>
New Gifts Received	2,908,356	\$7,622,204.17
Withdrawals	<u>358,661</u>	<u>939,978.98</u>
Net Additions to CTF 9/1/86	<u>2,549,695</u>	<u>\$6,682,225.19</u>

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND  
SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
September, 1985 - August, 1986

		Cost (Book Value)	
<u>Purchases:</u>			
SHORT TERM SECURITIES NET PURCHASES		<u>\$80,897.07</u>	
	Total Net Proceeds	Book Value	Gain or (Loss)
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks	<u>\$ 94,340.48</u>	<u>\$ 23,709.06</u>	<u>\$70,631.42</u>
<u>Maturities:</u>			
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct	150,000.00	137,395.42	12,604.53
Corporate Bonds	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>19,454.00</u>	<u>546.00</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES	<u>170,000.00</u>	<u>156,849.42</u>	<u>13,150.58</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$264,340.48</u>	<u>\$180,558.48</u>	<u>\$83,782.00</u>

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND

August 31, 1985 Balance		\$732,538.76
Additions		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>\$83,782.00</u>	<u>83,782.00</u>
August 31, 1986 Balance		<u>\$816,320.76</u>

SALES & REDEMPTIONS  
September, 1985 - August, 1986

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Total Net Proceeds	Book Value
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
1,800.00	Public Service Electric Gas Rights	\$ 253.07	\$ 1.00
840.00	Texaco	26,715.30	15,768.68
1,288.00	Exxon	67,366.58	7,935.31
0.15	General Motors, Class H	<u>5.53</u>	<u>4.07</u>
	TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	<u>\$94,340.48</u>	<u>\$23,709.06</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES:</u>			
20,000	Southwestern Bell Telephone	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,454.00
150,000	U. S. Treasury Bills	<u>150,000.00</u>	<u>137,395.42</u>
	TOTAL MATURITIES	<u>\$170,000.00</u>	<u>\$156,849.42</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 20, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-7
Standard Utility Easements . . . . .	AR-8
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-9
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-10
State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-12
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-13
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Robert Leroy Foundation 201 West 7th Street Austin, Texas 78701	Allocation for scholarships from the Robert Leroy Fdn. Scholarship Fund for 1986-87	\$40,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

2. *Thompson Components/Mostek 1310 Electronics Drive MS 2211 Carrollton, Texas 75006	Equipment for Center for Advanced Electron Devices and Systems	\$156,000.00***
3. *Texas Instruments, Inc. P. O. Box 405 Lewisville, Texas 75067	Equipment for Center for Advanced Electron Devices and Systems	\$1,000,000.00***
4. *Jenkins Garrett 3100 Continental Plaza Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Garrett Collection of Texana	\$ 484,300.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

Center for Professional Teacher Education

1. \*Education in Texas: Policies, Practices and Perspectives. Fourth Edition, 453 pages, paper, by Charles W. Funkhouser, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$24.25, with 15% royalty on wholesale price to bookstore.
2. Teacher-Practice-Apply: The TPA Instruction Model, K-8, by Judy Reinhartz, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$8.95, with no royalties.

College of Business Administration

1. \*Management Science An Introduction To Quantitative Analysis For Management, by William E. Pinney and Donald B. McWilliams, Department of Information Systems and Management Sciences, which will sell for \$36.35 new/\$27.30 used, with a royalty of \$2.04 new.

\*Textbook previously approved

College of Engineering

1. Interactive Computer Aided Drafting Reference Manual, by James E. Leininger, Engineering Design Graphics, which will sell for \$1.00, with no royalty to the author (department receives \$0.20).

College of Liberal Arts

1. A Survey of Linguistic Theories, by Donald A. Burquest, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$8.80, with no royalty to the author.
2. The Grammar Handbook, by Irwin Feigenbaum, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$14.00, with royalties to the author.

College of Science

1. \* Report Card in Nutrition, 2nd Edition, by Bernard L. Frye, Department of Biology, which will sell for approximately \$11.25 per copy, with a royalty of 15% of publisher's gross receipts.
2. \* Biology Laboratory Manual, by Marjorie S. Sharp, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$13.25, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.
3. \* Lab Manual for Biology 3443 - Cell Biology, by James K. Butler, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$6.45, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.
4. \* Laboratory Exercises in Physiology, by R. F. McMahon, D. Whitmore, and N. Smatrask, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$13.35, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.
5. \* Manual for Biology 3181 (Laboratory in Genetics), by William B. McCrady, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$9.90, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.
6. \* Laboratory Manual for Biology 3353 - Pathogenic Bacteriology, by F. Gladden, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$4.85, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.
7. \* Laboratory Manual for Biology 2451 - Gen. Microbiology, by F. Gladden, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$5.95, with a monetary benefit to the Department of Biology of \$2.00.

Graduate School of Social Work

1. Group Workers at Work, by P. H. Glasser and N. S. Mayadas, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$39.95, with no royalty to the author.

\* Textbook previously approved

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas  
New Funds: \$4,638.20  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: for the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
2. Agency: Texarkana Community College  
New Funds: \$10,089.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
3. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
New Funds: \$3,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
4. Agency: Mo-Cat, Inc.  
New Funds: \$1,800.00 per month April 1, 1986-August 31, 1986  
\$3,850.00 per month September 1, 1986-December 31, 1986  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Lease Agreement between U. T. Arlington and Mo-Cat, Inc., for the use of University property as a day-care center and director's apartment
5. Agency: Texas Centers Associates  
New Funds: \$338.58 per month  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Renewal Space Lease Agreement/office space in the Seminary South Shopping Center for the continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program conducted by the Graduate School of Social Work
6. Agency: Harris Hospital - Methodist  
New Funds: \$6,361.67  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary



7. Agency: O'Connor Vending Company  
 New Funds: Contractor and University shall share in the cash collected from operation of amusement games in total compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws. So long as it remains within legal limits, Contractor agrees that the University shall receive no less than 50% of all cash collected from each game.  
 Current Period: September 5, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Amusement games made available at various locations on UTA campus for the purpose of providing a form of low cost leisure entertainment
8. Agency: Tarrant County Mental Health Mental Retardation  
 New Funds: \$21,500.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: For the payment of two part-time faculty members' salaries
9. Agency: Spigel Properties  
 New Funds: \$350.00 per month  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Renewal Space Lease Agreement/space required in the Lancaster Kiest Shopping Center for continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program conducted by the Graduate School of Social Work
10. Agency: ARASERVE, Inc.  
 New Funds: Director's Salary - maximum of \$50,000 annually  
 Current Period: October 6, 1986 to December 31, 1986, or until final contract is executed  
 Title/Description: Interim agreement to provide a manager, food procurement and other related services for the food service operation at The University of Texas at Arlington

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the *Office of General Counsel* and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Big Brothers/Sisters of Metropolitan Dallas  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: September 29, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students
  
2. Facility: Willow Creek Adolescent Center  
Arlington, Texas  
Date: September 18, 1986  
Purpose: To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of Arlington, Texas  
Location: Tarrant County; J. Huitt Survey: Abstract 703, including 0.356 acres, a portion of Lot 13, Block 4, Lots 5, 6, 10, 11, and 12, and Block 5, Ed R. Wallace Addition. O. Medlin Survey: Abstract 1043, including 0.644 acres, a portion of Lot 4, McGrew Addition; 0.037 acres, a portion of Lot 5, Block 1, Morgan Addition; and 0.058 acres, a portion of a tract of land conveyed to the Board of Regents, U. T. System, recorded in Volume 3836, Page 638, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas  
Funds: \$40.00 cash and other goods and valuable considerations to Grantor  
Date: August 29, 1986 until abandonment  
Description: Four permanent easements providing 47,504 square feet and five temporary easements providing 92,965 square feet for the purpose of constructing and maintaining an 8"-15" sanitary sewer line. This construction is the second and final phase of the UTA Relief Sanitary Project designed to relieve the flow of existing sewer lines on the University campus

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Universities Space Research Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$18,540.00  
 Current Period: July 7, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: C-SAR Technology Assessment Group
2. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: Y-749  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Organocobalt Chemistry and the Chemistry of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>/Supplemental Funding
3. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: Y-743  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules/  
 Supplemental Funding
4. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: Y-703  
 New Funds: \$21,000.00  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Relaxation Kinetics of Reversed Micelle Systems/  
 Supplemental Funding
5. Agency: Johnson & Johnson  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$70,000.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Radio Frequency Plasma Discharge  
 Systems

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1213  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Wheelchair Repair
- Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1207  
New Funds: \$25,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Client Services
- Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: 8-10-87-569  
New Funds: \$38,500.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
Title/Description: Correlation of California and Rainhart Profilographs  
with PSI
- Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1319  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Period: August 29, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Human Resource Center at UTA to handle conference  
activities for "Baby Doe" regulations
- Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: 07-026-B-00  
New Funds: \$5,493.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: East Texas MSSW Training Program
- Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: 8-10-87-394  
New Funds: \$80,700.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Field Implementation of Non-Contact Profiling  
and Road Roughness Equipment
- Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: 8-18-87-1141  
New Funds: \$82,588.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Crack Identification Using Non-Contact Lasers  
on the Profilometer

- . Agency: East Texas State University  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$36,207.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Court Network System Development
1. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas  
No.: 7009  
New Funds: \$100,000.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Solar Water Heater Workshops

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1371  
New Funds: \$16,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Professional Psychological Services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Air Force  
No.: AFOSR-86-0293  
New Funds: \$69,493.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A Code Development System for Computational Fluid Dynamics/University Research Instrumentation
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
No.: 2 A11 NU00298-10  
New Funds: \$10,162.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program/  
Additional funding for traineeships
3. Agency: VA Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,899.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement
4. Agency: Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-86-K-0769  
New Funds: \$978,000.00  
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Electronic and Ionic Transport in Polymers



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
BRARY					
Library-Other					
Professional Librarian					
1. Helen Hough	8/25/86	100	12	18,322	523

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

2. Amount of Transfer - \$15,877.58 521

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating  
Expense - Unallocated

To: Academic Computing Services  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to cover expenditures for the remainder of the  
fiscal year.

3. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000.00 522

From: Library-Other  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Library Books-Periodicals  
Capital Outlay

To provide funds to cover the purchase of library materials.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Personnel Office					
Personnel Director					
1. John A. Weis	9/1/86	100	12	44,000	002
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Minetta A. Goyne	1/16/87	23	9	35,000	017
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Wendy B. Paris	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	121
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Laurin Porter	9/1/86	77	9	35,000	016
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Kermit Hunter	9/1/86	38	9	32,000	110
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. Helene Solheim	9/1/86	100	9	16,000	104
Art					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Robert Cook	9/1/86	27	9	30,000	049
8. Richard K. Lane	9/1/86	13	9	30,000	051
9. Charles Varner	9/1/86	17	9	30,000	099
10. Pat Jones	9/1/86	21	9	30,000	117
11. Sam L. Grogg	9/1/86	21	9	30,000	118
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
12. Wendell J. Kahler	9/1/86	100	9	13,500	018

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
Professional Slide Librarian 13. Susan L. McAlpin	9/1/86	50	12	15,698	003
Foreign Languages and Linguistics Associate Professor (Tenure) 14. Jerold A. Edmondson	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	020
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 15. Ellis Deibler	9/1/86	49	9	35,000	039
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 16. Robert Mugele	9/1/86	47	9	30,000	021
Political Science Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired) 17. Samuel B. Hamlett	9/1/86	38	9	44,000	022
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 18. James L. Robertson	9/1/86	13	9	30,000	023
History Professor (Tenure-Retired) 19. George Wolfskill	9/1/86	41	9	44,000	031
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired) 20. Van M. Smith	9/1/86	28	9	44,000	124
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 21. Terence E. Brockhausen	9/1/86	62	9	30,000	024
History and Spencer Fellowship Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 22. Kathleen Underwood	9/1/86 9/1/86	4 96	9 9	21,000 21,000	025 025
Philosophy Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 23. Martin C. Fowler	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	026
Sociology Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 24. Josephine Caldwell-Ryan	9/1/86	27	9	30,000	027
25. Minnie P. Pryor	9/1/86	19	9	30,000	028
<u>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</u>					
Dean of Science Visiting Associate Dean of Science 26. Earl F. Engles	9/1/86	58	12	42,857	111

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
Biology and Postdoctoral Research Fellowship					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
27. Kenneth D. Whitney	9/1/86	11	12	22,473	122
	9/1/86	5	12	22,473	122
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
28. Basil M. Wall	9/1/86	18	9	44,000	030
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Dajun Guo	9/1/86	55	9	44,000	029
Physics					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
30. Jerome Kaiser	9/1/86	100	9	26,500	033
Physics and Positron Scattering Studies					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Munir S. Dababneh	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	047
	9/1/86	39	9	30,000	047
Psychology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Richard Reardon	9/1/86	39	9	35,000	034
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
33. Pamela A. Collins	9/1/86	100	9	16,000	079
34. Carole Cummings	9/1/86	100	9	15,500	080
Management					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Edwin T. Hawks	9/1/86	27	9	30,000	035
Marketing					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Thomas D. Smith	9/1/86	100	9	38,500	036
Finance and Real Estate					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Brent B. Dalrymple	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	038
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
38. Horace P. Curtis	9/1/86	100	9	18,000	081
39. Amal H. El-Ashmawi	9/1/86	100	9	21,000	082
40. Randolph C. Holloway	9/1/86	100	9	18,000	083
41. Shirley S. Pollock	9/1/86	100	9	18,000	084

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Jane Himarios	9/1/86	100	9	15,000	085
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Cray Research					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Ijaz H. Parpia	9/1/86	40	9	22,500	041
	9/1/86	60	9	22,500	041
44. Pichuraman Sundaram	9/1/86	40	9	22,500	042
	9/1/86	60	9	22,500	042
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Hsien-Chien Kuh	9/1/86	14	9	35,000	045
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
46. Richard W. White	9/1/86	31	9	32,000	086
47. Dan C. Boutwell	9/1/86	6	9	32,000	087
Civil Engineering and Civil Engineering-Concrete Laboratory Development					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Ran Huang	9/1/86	48	9	30,000	044
	9/1/86	32	9	30,000	044
Engineering Graphics					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
49. Grover C. Grubb	10/1/86	50	9	46,000	116
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
50. Clifton W. Crenshaw	9/1/86	23	9	32,000	088
Computer Science and Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Tsair-Chin Lin	9/1/86	100	9	37,500	046
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
52. James R. Coffee	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	089
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
53. Daniel J. Stewart	9/1/86	25	9	24,524	108
Computer Science and Engineering and General Dynamics					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Karan A. Harrison-Moss	9/1/86	37	9	32,000	052
	9/1/86	63	9	32,000	052

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Charles Anderson	9/1/86	5	9	44,000	053
56. Doug Harman	9/1/86	5	9	44,000	054
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Doreen Elliott	9/1/86	7	9	44,000	055
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
58. Cheryl D. Staats	9/1/86	100	9	16,311	103
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
(Tenure-Retired)					
59. Hazel Jay	9/1/86	50	9	35,000	058
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Wendy J. Barr	9/1/86	100	9	27,000	057
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Vivian C. Lilly	9/1/86	100	9	21,000	090
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
62. Nicki L. Potts	9/1/86	100	9	23,200	056
Nursing and Primary Care Nursing Grant					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
63. Judy Jentgen	9/1/86	60	9	18,990	127
	9/1/86	10	9	18,990	127
Nursing and Child Health Practitioner					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
64. Patricia Hamilton	9/1/86	50	9	22,913	105
	9/1/86	50	9	22,913	105
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Center for Professional Teacher Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Marilyn F. Marek	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	059
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
66. Frank M. Gault	9/1/86	100	9	25,500	123
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Institute of Urban Studies					
Associate Dean (Tenure-Retired)					
67. Francis W. Anderson	9/1/86	13	12	59,451	006

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTEMENTS</u>					
Advanced Technology Research Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
68. Tamas Pajkossy	9/1/86	100	12	18,000	007
69. Sarayanaier S. Sundaresan	9/1/86	100	12	14,400	007A
70. Ranjana Segal	9/1/86	33	12	18,000	050
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>					
Athletic Development Fund					
Assistant to Athletic Director					
71. Ruth A. Davis	9/15/86	50	12	29,000	100
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES</u>					
Student Health Service					
Psychologist					
72. Annalisa Martin	9/2/86	100	12	26,000	009
<u>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</u>					
Community College Training					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Norma A. Benavides	9/1/86	100	9	25,002	060
Regional Rehabilitation Technological Services Developmental Disability and Dallas Rehabilitation Center					
Associate Center Director					
74. John E. Troutman	9/1/86	45	12	45,684	011
	9/1/86	55	12	45,684	011
Regional Rehabilitation Technological Services Developmental Disability and Integrating Technology In-To Service Delivery					
Project Director: Developmental Disabilities					
75. Elizabeth A. Hoover	9/1/86	79	12	25,300	012
	9/1/86	21	12	25,300	012
Acceleration and Densification of Electrons					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Shang H. Kim	9/1/86	100	9	25,440	061
Acceleration and Densification of Electrons; Matching Account for Acceleration and Densification by Fastrise; and Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Zhoaxiang Chen	9/1/86	6	9	30,000	062
	9/1/86	6	9	30,000	062
	9/1/86	12	9	30,000	062
Computerized Radome Design Program					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
78. Jing-Wei Song	9/1/86	45	9	30,000	063
Postdoctoral Fellow					
79. Mostafa A. Karam	9/1/86	100	12	21,600	013



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
Reflection and Transmission Across Curved Layer Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Pei Yu Zhu	9/1/86	48	9	35,000	065
National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Microwave Module Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Zianglin Liu	9/1/86	24	9	30,000	066
Magnetostatic Wave Transducer and Texas Instruments-Reverse Gate Postdoctoral Fellow					
82. Younes J. Ataiyan	9/1/86	50	12	24,000	109
	9/1/86	50	12	24,000	109
Power Conditioning Lab Postdoctoral Fellow					
83. Vaithilingam Panchalingam	9/1/86	100	12	16,752	112
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>					
Energy Systems Research Center Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Ikuo Kurihara	9/1/86	63	9	30,000	068
85. Edmundo Barrera	8/1/86	6	9	30,000	069
86. Edmundo Barrera	9/1/86	6	9	30,000	101
Postdoctoral Fellow					
87. Bin-Kwie Chen	10/1/86	100	12	24,000	015
Cray Research - Code Conversion Postdoctoral Fellow					
88. Ramiro Arratiz-Perez	9/2/86	100	12	18,000	014
Malaysian Program Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Mark A. Hicks	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	067
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
90. Margie Parish	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	098
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
91. Kellye J. Johnson	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	091
92. David L. Jones	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	092
93. Patrick A. Peters	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	093
94. Eric Randolph	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	094

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Purchasing Office and Central Receiving					
95. Daniel W. Risik					001
From: Assistant Director of Purchasing		08	12	31,860	
Assistant Director of Purchasing		92	12	31,860	
To: Assistant Director of Purchasing	9/1/86	11	12	35,821	
Assistant Director of Purchasing	9/1/86	89	12	35,821	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
96. William H. Spurlock					019
From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	38,447	
To: Associate Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	38,447	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Physics					
97. Bonnie C. Thompson					032
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	35,500	
To: Associate Professor and Associate Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	35,500	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Dean of Business and Accounting					
98. Paul A. Dierks					095
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,600	
To: Associate Dean of Business	9/1/86	25	12	56,800	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	75	9	42,600	
Dean of Business and Economics					
99. Michael F. McMahon					096
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	18,300	
To: Director of Undergraduate Studies	9/1/86	75	12	30,000	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	25	9	18,300	
Finance and Real Estate					
100. Vincent P. Apilado					037
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	53,204	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	53,204	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COLLEGE OF STATISTICS</u>					
101. Peggy E. Swanson					040
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	44,660	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	44,660	
Information Systems and Management Sciences					
102. Mark D'Cuaha					097
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	19,500	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	19,500	
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>					
Electrical Engineering and Center for Energy Conversion Research					
103. William C. Nunnally					106
From: Director of Center for Energy Conversion Research		100	12	76,220	
To: Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	75	9	57,165	
Director of Center for Energy Conversion Research	9/1/86	25	12	76,220	
Computer Science and Engineering and Robotics Engineering Research Program					
104. Ted M. Sparr					119
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,233	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	50	9	42,233	
Associate Director of Advanced Robotics	9/1/86	50	100	56,311	
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>					
Dean of Social Work and Graduate School of Social Work					
105. Judith A. Birmingham					102
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	29,500	
To: Assistant Dean	9/1/86	35	12	39,333	
Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	65	9	29,500	
106. Federico Souflee, Jr.					141
From: Assistant to Dean of Social Work Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		30	12	41,333	
		70	9	30,900	
To: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	30,900	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
University Bookstore					
107. Larry D. Minor					125
com: Bookstore Manager		100	12	44,500	
s: Director of University Bookstore	9/1/86	100	12	44,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
108. Tanya Wells	9/1/86	100	9	17,100	132
Art					
Professional Slide Librarian					
109. Lynn Jones	9/1/86	50	12	15,698	135
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
110. George L. Huttar	9/1/86	50	9	34,000	071
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
111. Thavolia Glymph	9/1/86	100	9	26,800	134
112. Thomas M. Adams	9/1/86	100	9	22,524	130
Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
113. Bonnie Ritter	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	136
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
114. Margaret Thurmond	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	137
Finance and Real Estate					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
115. Abdul Aziz	9/1/86	100	9	36,300	073
116. Narayanswamy Subramanian	9/1/86	100	9	37,600	074
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
117. Robert A. Martin	9/1/86	100	9	18,600	138
Information Systems and Management Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
118. Terry D. Truax	9/1/86	100	9	36,500	075
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
119. Richard G. Hindman	9/1/86	100	9	42,500	070
Industrial Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
120. S. Deivanayagam	9/1/86	100	9	41,800	076
Computer Science and Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
121. David W. Elizandro	9/1/86	100	9	38,000	077
122. Scott A. Starks	9/1/86	100	9	38,000	139
123. Ronald J. Classen	9/1/86	100	9	38,300	140

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
RARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Librarian					
124. David M. Crook	9/1/86	100	12	18,576	142
125. James C. Gibson	9/1/86	100	12	18,194	143
SICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION					
Telecommunications Services					
Director of Accounting					
126. Tommy D. Kale	9/1/86	100	12	40,170	144
UXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
University Dining Services					
Assistant Director of University Dining Services					
127. Robert D. Peters	9/1/86	100	12	32,500	133
Student Health Services					
Psychologist					
128. Bruce J. Abel	9/1/86	100	12	30,077	146
Intercollegiate Athletics - Administration					
Assistant to the Athletic Director					
129. Ronald E. Spain	9/1/86	100	12	27,181	010
ANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Primary Care Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
130. David Pillow	9/1/86	10	9	17,442	145

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
131. Harold R. Green	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,300	072
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Center for Professional Teacher Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
132. Eric V. Strickland	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,700	078

ANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

133. Amount of Transfer - \$61,231.00 126

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To: Physical Education -  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time

To provide salaries for coaches transferred to Physical Education during the 1986-87 academic year.

134. Amount of Transfer - \$35,933.00 148

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating  
Expense - Maintenance and OperationTo: Aerospace Engineering -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for maintenance and operation expenditures in the department.

135. Amount of Transfer - \$120,000.00 113

From: Engineering Unallocated -  
Capital Outlay \$120,000.00To: Engineering-Support Services  
Maintenance and Operation 6,380.00  
Capital Outlay 113,620.00

To provide funds for payment for VAX computer equipment, and IBM 5520 equipment payment and maintenance.

136. Amount of Transfer - \$10,530.00 114

From: Organized Research -  
Institutional Unallocated \$10,530.00To: Organized Research/Administration -  
Unallocated Salaries 10,452.00  
Employee Fringe Benefits 78.00

To provide funds to be used as wages for employee to take care of Organized Research responsibilities.

137. Amount of Transfer - \$63,242.28 115

From: Unappropriated Plant Funds

To: Pierce Contractors, Inc. -  
Funds in Account

To appropriate funds for the settlement of a claim with Pierce Contractors, Inc., on the Student Housing Complex at UT Arlington.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

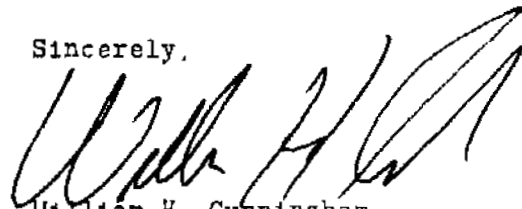
October 28, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WEC:ms  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University .....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty .....	A- 7
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges .....	A-10
Catalogue Changes:	
General Information Bulletin for 1985-86 .....	A-11
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87 .....	A-11
School of Social Work Bulletin for 1984-86 .....	A-12
College of Pharmacy Bulletin for 1984-86 .....	A-12
College of Engineering Bulletin for 1984-86 .....	A-13
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties .....	A-15
Business Contract for Services .....	A-20
Standard Affiliation Agreements .....	A-24
Standard Easements .....	A-25
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) .....	A-26
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out) .....	A-38
State (Funds Coming In) .....	A-39
State (Funds Going Out) .....	A-46
Federal (Funds Coming In) .....	A-48
Federal (Funds Going Out) .....	A-66
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	A-68
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	A-76

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Dr. and Mrs. Duane G. Albrecht 1419 Newning Avenue Austin, Texas 78704	Department of Psychology in the College of Liberal Arts for the Primate Vision Laboratory	\$50,000.00
2.	AT&T Foundation Anne S. Alexander Vice President Education Programs Room 2414 550 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022-3297	Department of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Engineering for an open CAD laboratory for under- graduate students	25,513.00
3. *	Bosque Foundation 2750 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Department of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Engineering for research	37,500.00
4.	The Danforth Foundation Gene L. Schwilck President 231 South Boniston Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63105-1903	Graduate School for the Dorothy Danforth Compton Fellowship	53,000.00
5.	Duke University Dante Noto Assistant Treasurer Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management c/o The Institute of Policy Sciences and Public Affairs Post Office Box 4875 Duke Station Durham, North Carolina 27706	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the Fall 1986 Sloan Fellows	52,519.36

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6.	Exxon Education Foundation Richard R. Johnson Research Director 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020-1198	College of Engineering for Exxon Faculty Assistance grants in the Departments of Civil and Petroleum Engineering	\$40,000.00
7.	Ford Motor Company R. A. Ablondi Director-Marketing Research Ford North American Automotive Operations Post Office Box 1530 Dearborn, Michigan 48121	Department of Marketing Administration in the College of Business Administration for faculty and graduate student research	35,000.00
8.	General Electric Foundation L. W. Warzecha Vice President and General Manager Defense Systems Division General Electric Company Post Office Box 8555 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	College of Engineering to establish a General Electric Foundation Teaching Incentive Grant	50,000.00
9.	International Business Machines Corporation Ralph E. Gomory Senior Vice President and Director of Research Post Office Box 218 Yorktown Heights, New York 10598	Department of Physics in the College of Natural Sciences for an IBM Faculty Development Award	30,000.00
10.	International Business Machines Corporation Ralph E. Gomory Senior Vice President and Director of Research Post Office Box 218 Yorktown Heights, New York 10598	Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering in the College of Engineering for an IBM Faculty Development Award	30,000.00
11.	*John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation 140 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60603	College of Liberal Arts for the Foundation's Fellows Program and unrestricted use	30,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12.	The Eugene McDermott Foundation Mrs. Eugene McDermott President 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center to help with the purchase of the Pforzheimer Library	\$ 50,000.00
13.	Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation Cerise Blair Program Administrator 9430 Research Boulevard Echelon Building #1 Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78759	Department of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for database research and unrestricted use	88,000.00
14.*	Mike A. Myers Foundation 6310 Lemmon Avenue Dallas, Texas 75209	Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	100,000.00
15.	Shell Companies Foundation, Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77252	Department of Geological Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for the Shell Companies Foundation Distinguished Chair in Geophysics	150,000.00
16.	Lorraine I. Stengl, M.D. Post Office Box 880 Wimberley, Texas 78676	Department of Zoology in the College of Natural Sciences for the Clark Hubbs Endowment	50,000.00
17.*	James L. Walker 11702 Wendover Houston, Texas 77024	College of Engineering for the Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	25,520.63 **

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

18.*	Dr. Donald D. Brand, Jr. 740 24th Street, No. 24 San Pedro, California 90731	Brand collection of books, journals, offprints, etc. to the General Libraries	33,533.00 ***
------	---	---	---------------

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
19.	H2L2 Architects/Planners Barry Eiswerth Partner 714 Market Place Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106	Architectural drawings by Paul Cret to the General Libraries	\$ 88,400.00 ***
20.	Mr. and Mrs. Russell Lee 3110 West Avenue Austin, Texas 78705	Mr. Russell Lee's personal collection of photographic prints, slides, and negatives to the Barker Texas History Center	250,000.00 ***

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

\*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Television: The Critical View</u>	Horace Newcomb	\$10.95	\$ 1.50
<u>Supervisory Behavior in Education, 3rd Ed.</u>	Benjamin M. Harris	33.00	1.50
<u>What is Student Development?</u>	Donald T. Rippey	5.00	-0-
<u>*Access with Excellence: The Open-Door College</u>	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	15.00	-0-
<u>Holistic Literacy in College Teaching</u>	John E. Roueche (with Oscar Mink)	12.95	-0-
<u>Overcoming Learning Problems</u>	<u>John E. Roueche and Jerry Snow</u>	12.00	.50
<u>The School Business Management Function: Budgeting, Accounting, Auditing</u>	Deborah Verstegen, Lloyd Frohreich and <u>Nolan Estes</u>	16.00	-0-
<u>*Tae Kwon Do-Combined Edition</u>	Daashik Kim	13.00	1.00
<u>Training for Sport and Activity</u>	Jack H. Wilmore	30.00	3.00
<u>Children's Play &amp; Playgrounds</u>	<u>Joe L. Frost and Barry L. Klein</u>	21.00	2.10
<u>*Fundamentals of Secondary Classroom Instruction</u>	Earl J. Montague	17.95	2.15
<u>*Developmental Teacher Evaluation</u>	Benjamin M. Harris	29.00	1.50
<u>Beacons for Change: An Innovative Outcome Model for Community Colleges</u>	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	15.00	-0-
<u>*Energy Law and Policy</u>	Joseph P. Tomain	29.45	-0-
<u>Materials on Complex Federal Crimes</u>	Michael E. Tigar	31.80	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Conflict of Laws</u>	Scoles and <u>Weintraub</u>	27.95	2.79
<u>Cases on Federal Courts, 7th Ed., and 1986 Supplement</u>	Charles T. McCormick, James H. Chadbourn and <u>Charles Alan Wright</u>	32.50	2.14
<u>The Administrative Process, 3rd Ed.</u>	G. Robinson, E. Gellhorn and <u>H. Bruff</u>	30.95	1.60
<u>Criminal Law, 2nd Ed.</u>	George Dix and M. Michael Sharlot	24.95	1.50
<u>Cases and Materials on Federal Income Taxation</u>	J. Dodge	28.95	5.79
<u>Contracts</u>	Hamilton, Rau, and Weintraub	26.95	1.62
<u>Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas, 2nd Ed.</u>	<u>W. O. Huie</u> , M. K. Woodward, and <u>E. E. Smith</u>	31.95	1.66
<u>The Law of Debtors and Creditors</u>	Warren and Westbrook	29.95	2.99
<u>Cases and Materials on Evidence, 5th Ed.</u>	Charles T. McCormick, Frank W. Elliott and <u>John F. Sutton, Jr.</u>	31.95	3.19
<u>*Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law</u>	Eugene Kuntz, John Lowe, Owen Anderson and <u>Ernest Smith</u>	32.95	1.23
<u>Fundamentals of Legal Research, 3rd Ed.</u>	<u>Roy M. Mersky</u> and J. Myron Jacobstein	22.95	2.29
<u>The Law of Environmental Protection</u>	<u>Thomas O. McGarity</u> and John Bonine	33.95	3.39
<u>Modern American Remedies: Cases and Materials</u>	Douglas Laycock	33.00	5.28
<u>Cases and Materials on Property, 5th Ed.</u>	John E. Cribbet and <u>Corwin W. Johnson</u>	31.00	1.55
<u>Wills, Trusts and Estates</u>	Jesse Dukeminier and <u>Stanley Johanson</u>	34.00	3.40
<u>*A Lonely Woman</u>	Michael Hillmann	12.00	-0-



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Beyond Subjective Morality: Ethical Reasoning and Political Philosophy</u>	James S. Fishkin	7.95	.40
<u>Justice, Equal Opportunity and the Family</u>	James S. Fishkin	7.95	.40
<u>The Limit of Obligation</u>	James S. Fishkin	6.95	.40
<u>Tyranny and Legitimacy: A Critique of Political Theories</u>	James S. Fishkin	5.95	.36
<u>Social Problems</u>	Joe R. Feagin	18.95	1.45
<u>Human Nature and Biocultural Evolution</u>	Joseph Lopreato	24.95	2.99
<u>Racial and Ethnic Relations in America</u>	S. Dale McLemore	30.00	3.50
<u>*The West of the Imagination</u>	<u>William H. Goetzmann and William N. Goetzmann</u>	34.95	3.14
<u>*A History of Social Work Education</u>	David M. Austin	4.50	-0-
<u>Social Roles: Conformity, Conflict, and Creativity</u>	Louis A. Zurcher	14.95	1.49
<u>The Mutable Self: A Self-Concept for Social Change</u>	Louis A. Zurcher	14.95	1.49

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Laboratory, Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
<u>Department of Computer Sciences</u>			
CS 105 Computer Programming	-0-	4.00	Spring 1987
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
<u>Department of Geography</u>			
GRG 394 Seminar in Urban Analysis	-0-	20.00	Spring 1987
GRG 362K Remote Sensing of the Environment	7.50	20.00	Spring 1987
GRG 324 Roots and Regions: American Cultures	-0-	15.00	Fall 1987
GRG 320K Land and Life: The American Southwest	-0-	20.00	Spring 1987
GRG 366K Physical Geography: Biogeography	10.00	15.00	Spring 1987
GRG 374 Frontiers in Geography	-0-	7.50	Fall 1986
GRG 393K Research in Remote Sensing of the Environment	7.50	-0-	Fall 1986

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 10186-10187, 10292-10293, 10294, 10348, 10295-10296, 10307, 10353-10369a, and 10549-10621.

General Information Bulletin for 1985-86

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
79	In accordance with long-standing practice, the catalogue will state that the Pass/Fail limits which are applied to resident credit courses also apply to correspondences courses. Catalogue language reaffirms that a student must receive prior approval of his/her dean in order to enroll in a correspondence course and count it towards degree requirements.

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
21 - 22	Catalogue statements are modified to clarify rules regarding correspondence courses and provide that for courses counted toward the degree, a maximum of sixteen semester hours of classroom and/or correspondence course work may be taken on a Pass/Fail basis. The total number of semester hours that may be taken on a Pass/Fail basis is not changed.
28	The listing of specific upper division mathematics courses which may be taken to fulfill part of the minor requirements for the BA, Plan I, Computer Sciences major is expanded. The total number of semester hours required for both the minor, major, and the degree does not change.
32	For the BS in Biology, the listing of specific biology courses required for the degree is expanded. The total number of semester hours required for the degree is not changed.
36	For the BS in Geological Sciences, specific course listings are replaced by broad groups or fields from which courses may be taken to satisfy a requirement of nine semester hours of upper division courses in a sequence related to geology in the College of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES (Continued)

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
	Natural Sciences, the College of Engineering, or the College of Liberal Arts. To allow greater flexibility, lists of approved sequences of courses are made available in the undergraduate adviser's office. The total number of semester hours required for the degree remains unchanged.

School of Social Work Bulletin for 1984-86

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
21	The catalogue is modified to provide that for the Bachelor of Social Work degree, the currently required three semester hour course in biology must be in human biology. The total number of semester hours required for the degree is not changed.

College of Pharmacy Bulletin for 1984-86

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
16-19	For students seeking the BS in Pharmacy degree, the option of seeking the degree in a 1:4 sequence is made available. That is, a student may go through one year of prepharmacy studies and four years of professional pharmacy studies. The current 2:3 sequence, i.e., two years of prepharmacy studies and three years of professional pharmacy studies, is retained. The College of Pharmacy admission process also is clarified.
19	The requirement that students purchase professional liability insurance coverage is applied to fourth year students since clinical and pharmacy internship courses are moved from the fifth to the fourth year of study.
19-20	Catalogue statements regarding academic advising are modified for clarification. It is stated that disciplinary action through the Dean of Students office may be pursued if students continue to register for courses for which they have not received approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES (Continued)

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
23	Catalogue statements are modified to provide that the legislatively required history and government courses may not be taken on a Pass/Fail basis.
24	Rules regarding academic probation/dismissal in the College of Pharmacy are made stricter. A student who falls more than nine grade points below a 2.0 grade point average in required pharmacy courses will be subject to academic dismissal. In calculating the student's grade point average in required pharmacy courses, only the last grade reported for each course will be used.
25-26	For the BS in Pharmacy, several courses have been restructured and/or moved within the curriculum and several new pharmacy courses are being developed which will offer students a stronger program. The English, mathematics, and physics requirements are modified. The off-campus clerkship/externship rotations which currently are taken in the ninth and tenth semesters are moved to the tenth semester only. Total minimum semester hours needed for the degree is decreased from 160 to 154.
29	Criteria to be on the Dean's Honor List for a semester or summer session are added.

College of Engineering Bulletin for 1984-86

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
15-16	Rules regarding admission of transfer students to a major sequence are clarified. Deadlines to submit applications for admission to a major sequence are changed to October 1 for the following spring semester and March 1 for the following summer session or fall semester.
20	The minimum semester workload requirement for students in the College of Engineering is reduced from fourteen to twelve semester hours, the University-wide minimum.
29-30	The English/writing requirements are modified in all degree programs by substituting a communication elective for an English course which no longer is offered.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES (Continued)

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
31-64	For the various BS degrees offered in the College of Engineering, course substitutions and/or additions are made to make programs stronger and more coherent. New or revised areas/options within degree programs are specified, e.g., BS in Chemical Engineering - Product Engineering area and Biotechnology area; BS in Electrical Engineering - Electronic Materials and Devices area. The total number of semester hours required for all degree programs remains the same except for the BS in Aerospace Engineering in which the number is increased from 132 to 133.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Larry Doll, Assistant Dean of Architecture  
 9/23/86-11/3/86  
 Lugano, Switzerland  
 To teach a University of Texas School of Architecture Foreign Study Program  
 \$630, McDermott Teaching Fellowship
2. Robert H. Barth, Jr., Associate Professor of Zoology  
 8/1/86-9/8/86  
 Papua, New Guinea  
 To conduct field work in ornithology  
 No Expense to The University
3. Don Batory, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences  
 8/1/86-8/31/86  
 Kyoto, Japan  
 To attend the 12th International Conference on Very Large Databases  
 \$1,375, NSF Grant
4. William Chin, Instructor of Mathematics  
 5/23/86-8/24/86  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota; Leeds, England; Brussels, Belgium  
 To attend the Ring Theory Conference and Research Symposium  
 \$500, Vaughn Travel Fund
5. Douglas Ciskowski, Graduate Student of Physics  
 9/1/86-9/30/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$280, Travel
6. Minot Clements, Research Fellow of Physics  
 7/1/86-7/30/86  
 Aspen, Colorado; Berkeley and La Jolla, California  
 To participate in 1986 Summer Program and various conferences  
 \$690, PHY 8605978
7. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Physics  
 4/10/86-8/31/86  
 Washington, D.C.; Paris, France; Jerusalem, Israel  
 To consult with NSF officials, collaborate with colleagues on forthcoming publication and give lecture  
 \$2,758.88: \$629, PHY 8404931; \$2,129.44, INT 8513757
8. John D. Dollard, Chairman of Mathematics  
 6/28/86-8/9/86  
 New York, New York; Berkeley, California  
 To attend the 1986 International Congress of Mathematicians  
 \$778.90: \$278.90, Math Travel; \$500, Vaughn Travel Fund
9. Bo-Shung Fang, Postdoctor Research Associate of Physics  
 8/22/86-10/6/86  
 Stoughton, Wisconsin  
 To perform experiment in Synchrotron Radiation Center  
 \$1,490, DMR 8304368/Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

10. Willy Fischler, Associate Professor of Physics  
 6/27/86-8/8/86  
 Cointe-Dugres, Belgium; Cern and Geneva, Switzerland; Tel Aviv, Israel  
 To deliver a paper on Strings, conduct research and collaborate with  
 colleagues  
 \$800, Josey Chair in Science
  
11. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry  
 5/21/86-6/30/86  
 Uppsala, Sweden; Aarhus, Copenhagen, Denmark; Graz, Austria  
 To present the Lowdin Lecture  
 \$500, Chemistry Various Donors
  
12. David Oakley, Graduate Student of Physics  
 9/1/86-9/30/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$280, Travel
  
13. Peter Riley, Professor of Physics  
 7/14/86-8/22/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To participate in LAMPF experiment 961  
 \$2,100, DEAS0581 ER40030/Travel
  
14. Michael C. Singer, Associate Professor of Zoology  
 4/18/86-8/6/86  
 Generals Highway, Schneiders Meadow, California; Carson City, Nevada  
 \$4,280, Reeder Fellowship/NSF Grant  
 To conduct research on insect diet as specified in NSF grant
  
15. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics  
 8/21/86-9/26/86  
 Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Berlin, Marbug, Karlsruhe and Basel, W. Germany;  
 To visit labs and attend conference  
 \$2,550, TATRP/Thompson Travel
  
16. Matt Thompson, Research Assistant of Physics  
 7/25/86-9/14/86  
 Stoughton, Wisconsin  
 To conduct a series of experiments at the Synchrotron Radiation Center  
 \$2,500 DMR 8304368/ Travel
  
17. Matt Thompson, Research Assistant of Physics  
 9/1/86-11/19/86  
 Stoughton, Wisconsin  
 To conduct a series of experiments at the Synchrotron Radiation Center  
 \$2,500, DMR 8304368/Travel
  
18. Steven Weinberg, Research Scientist of Physics  
 6/18/86-8/19/86  
 Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 To continue research at Harvard and MIT with colleagues on String and  
 Superstrings  
 \$500, Josey Chair in Science



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

19. Paul Olefsky, Professor of Music  
10/6/86-11/12/86  
Denmark; Sweden; Switzerland; Yugoslavia  
To perform chamber music; Danish radio broadcasts with composers; and  
present master classes  
No Expense to The University
20. William Penn, Lecturer of Music  
10/30/86-11/30/86  
Liberia, Africa  
To work with national Liberian Radio Network for the project of the U. S.  
Senate Department  
No Expense to The University
21. David W. Robertson, Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker  
Chair of Law  
8/25/86-8/15/87  
London, England  
To engage in Exchange Program with Queen Mary College  
\$426, Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair in Law
22. Robert A. Altenburg, Research Engineering Associate III of  
Applied Research Laboratories  
8/12/86-9/20/86  
Panama City, Florida  
To participate in the Panama City Experiment Data Collection  
\$3,647, Travel
23. Robert A. Altenburg, Research Engineering Associate III of  
Applied Research Laboratories  
8/23/86-9/30/86  
Panama City, Florida  
To participate in the Panama City Experiment Data Collection  
\$3,174, Travel
24. James A. Austin, Jr., Research Scientist of Institute for  
Geophysics  
10/31/86-12/3/86  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To interpret multichannel seismic profiles collected during an NSF  
sponsored project off eastern Canada with co-principal investigators  
\$1,120, Multichannel Seismic Reflection
25. Phil Cummins, Scientific Instrument Maker I of Applied Research  
Laboratories  
8/11/86-9/20/86  
Panama City, Florida  
To participate in the Panama City Experiment Data Collection  
\$3,075, Travel
26. Danny W. Dickens, Technical Staff Assistant V of Applied  
Research Laboratories  
8/12/86-9/20/86  
Panama City, Florida  
To participate in the Panama City Experiment Data Collection  
\$3,647, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

27. Danny W. Dickens, Technical Staff Assistant V of Applied Research Laboratories  
 8/25/86-9/30/86  
 Panama City, Florida  
 To participate in the Panama City Experiment Data Collection  
 \$3,620, Travel
28. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate of Applied Research Laboratories  
 9/1/86-10/15/86  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program  
 \$2,269, Travel
29. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate of Applied Research Laboratories  
 9/21/86-10/30/86  
 Washington, D.C.; Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
 To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program; to attend a program review on the AN/SQQ-32  
 \$2,036, Travel
30. Clifford A. Frohlich, Research Scientist of Institute for Geophysics  
 9/1/86-11/8/86  
 Noumea, New Caledonia  
 To deploy and recover ocean bottom seismographs in conjunction with French scientists on the ship CORIOLIS  
 \$2,700, Industry funds
31. Loyd Hampton, Director of Applied Research Laboratories  
 9/10/86-10/16/86  
 Quebec, Dartmouth Nova Scotia, Canada; Charleston, South Carolina  
 To attend Joint NCAR CRMA Conference and DREA meeting, and give paper at the ADPA meeting  
 \$2,870, Travel
32. Scott R. Herriott, Assistant Professor of Management  
 6/1/86-9/2/86  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To do research in the libraries of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association and in the American Public Power Association for CES  
 \$188, GE Foundation, CES
33. David L. Honea, Research Scientist Associate of Applied Research Laboratories  
 10/2/86-2/28/87  
 Christchurch, New Zealand; McMurdo, Antarctica  
 To assume duties at McMurdo, Antarctica  
 \$1,200, Travel
34. Lyndall K. Jones, Technical Staff Assistant in Applied Research Laboratories  
 10/10/86-2/28/87  
 McMurdo, Antarctica; Christchurch, New Zealand  
 To return to ARL:UT from 1-year tour in Antarctica  
 \$660, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

35. Kevin R. MacKenzie, Research Associate of Institute for Geophysics  
 8/13/86-10/8/86  
 Perth, Australia  
 To participate in NSF funded marine research program aboard Research Vessel Robert Conrad  
 \$3,150, The Shallow Velocity Structure of Broken Ridge
36. Paul McPherson, Geophysical Field Technician III of Institute for Geophysics  
 8/7/86-10/27/86  
 Noumea, New Caledonia  
 To participate in study conducted by ORSTOM  
 \$2,900, Industry Funds
37. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist of Institute for Geophysics  
 8/23/86-11/1/86  
 Panama City, Panama; Lima, Peru  
 To join Leg 111 research cruise as Vertical Seismic Profiling Scientist  
 No Expense to The University
38. William R. Pommrehn, Laboratory Research Assistant of Applied Research Laboratories  
 10/10/86-2/28/87  
 McMurdo, Antarctica; Christchurch, New Zealand  
 To return to ARL:UT from 1-year tour in Antarctica  
 \$660, Travel
39. John G. Sclater, Associate Director of Institute for Geophysics  
 7/25/86-8/28/86  
 Ceylon  
 To participate in cruise on R/V CONRAD, Leg #2707, as the chief scientist in the Indian Ocean  
 \$1,150, Pre-Drilling Site in the Indian Ocean
40. Sven Zea, Graduate Research Assistant of Texas Memorial Museum  
 9/24/86-2/87  
 Santa Marta, Colombia, South America  
 To conduct research on "Spatial Patterns of Reef Sponges"  
 \$1,950, NSF Grant

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abilene Christian University  
Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
2. Agency: Academic Computing, Texas Lutheran College  
Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
3. Agency: Austin Community College  
Funds: \$1,800  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
4. Agency: Austin Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic  
Funds: \$3,500  
Current Period: 8/1/86-8/1/87  
Title/Description: To provide auditory brainstem audiological tests to clients of the Austin Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic
5. Agency: Austin Independent School District  
Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
6. Agency: Austin Independent School District -  
Office of Research and Evaluation  
Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
7. Agency: Austin-Travis County Health Department  
Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-9/30/87  
Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

8. Agency: Austin-Travis County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
9. Agency: The Brook House  
 Funds: \$850 per month  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: To lease Carriage House Retreat, a part of the Brook House located at 609 West 33rd Street
10. Agency: Huston-Tillotson College  
 Funds: \$800  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
11. Agency: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas Research Foundation  
 Funds: \$5,500  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
12. Agency: Saint Edward's University  
 Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
13. Agency: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory  
 Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
14. Agency: State Property Tax Board  
 Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems
15. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University  
 Funds: \$500  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide and transport liquid nitrogen and helium

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

16. Agency: Texas Association of School Boards  
 Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish services of its Computation Center computer systems
17. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
 Funds: \$1,768  
 Current Period: 6/26/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the TDMHMR employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
18. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer system
19. Agency: Texas School for the Blind  
 Funds: \$200  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems
20. Agency: Texas State Library  
 Funds: \$500  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems
21. Agency: Texas Water Commission  
 Funds: \$63  
 Current Period: 6/9/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Water Commission's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions and retain questionnaires for later analysis
22. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
 Funds: \$113  
 Current Period: 7/24/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Youth Commission's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions and retain questionnaires for later analysis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

23. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To machine scan pre-gridded answer sheets and write resultant data to magnetic tape for data analysis
24. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems
25. Agency: United States of America  
Funds: \$81.25 per month in arrears  
Current Period: 7/1/86-9/30/86  
Title/Description: To provide building and roof space and electrical utility service to the Federal Aviation Administration

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: Lifemark Hospital of Texas, Inc., d/b/a Round Rock Community Hospital  
Date: 8/12/86  
Purpose: To provide clinical training for undergraduate, senior year, and doctoral, Pharmacy students
2. Facility: City of Austin/Brackenridge Hospital  
Date: 8/1/86  
Purpose: To provide clinical training for graduate students in Communication



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD EASEMENTS

The following easement has been granted and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1.     Grantee:                   City of Austin  
       Location:                Portion of the 59.66-acre James P. Wallace  
                                  Survey  
       Funds:                   \$10  
       Date:                    10/15/85  
       Description:             Underground Water and Electrical Easement  
                                  for electrical and water purposes

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association of Petroleum Geologists  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/31/81 - Amendment 6 (Letter dated 8/4/86)  
New funds: \$66,012.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Revision of the Tectonic Map of North America
  
2. Agency: American Chemical Society/Petroleum Research Fund  
No.: PRF #18230-G2  
New funds: \$18,000.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
Title/Description: Quantitative Analysis of Benthic Foraminiferal Distributions Across Eocene Basin Margins: An Evaluation of Paleogene Paleobathymetric Models
  
3. Agency: American Chemical Society/Petroleum Research Fund  
No.: Grant PRF #18231-AC7  
New funds: \$52,500.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Mixed Gas Transport in Multicomponent Polymers
  
4. Agency: American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR), Inc.  
No.: Award letter dated 6/30/86  
New funds: \$23,672.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Aging-Related Alterations in Cardiac Contractile Protein Expression and Function
  
5. Agency: American Gas Association (AGA)  
No.: PR106-521 - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$69,862.  
Period: 9/15/85 - 11/15/87  
Title/Description: Factors Affecting Pipe Collapse-Phase II
  
6. Agency: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)  
No.: Letter Agreement executed 9/30/86  
New funds: \$12,181.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 11/30/86  
Title/Description: Development of a Space-Function Classification for Commercial Building Energy Targets/Phase I Extension

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

7. Agency: Bell Communications Research  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/3/86 & Check No. 50029889  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Bellcore STM
3. Agency: Bullwinkle Constructors  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 91-1-1199  
 New funds: \$1,505.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: Currents and Tides in the Gulf Intracoastal  
 Waterway at the Bullwinkle Ingleside  
 Fabrication Plant: A Two-Week Survey
9. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 52-638980 - Supplement #2  
 New funds: \$26,870 additional  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Structural Integrity of Deep Water Pipelines
0. Agency: The Regents of the University of California  
 No.: Subgrant No. 58930-3  
 New funds: \$1,850.  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Texas Hill Country Writing Project
1. Agency: University of California, Irvine  
 No.: Subcontract dated 9/1/86  
 New funds: \$29,404.  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Computation of Plasma Propagation in Magnetic  
 Fields
2. Agency: University of California, San Diego  
 No.: Purchase Order No. G93098 6615  
 New funds: \$20,661.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Physical Oceanographic Measurements for  
 the "Racer" Project
3. Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 No.: Educational Institution Agreement No. 3 -  
 Appendix A & B - Financial Plan - Amended (3)  
 New funds: \$140 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Subsistence Allowance for Program Participants

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

4. Agency: CH<sup>2</sup>M Hill  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/22/86  
 New funds: \$7,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Treatment Processes for Water and Wastewater
  
5. Agency: University of Colorado  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 474051  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: GPS Ephemeris Determination (University GPS Consortium)
  
6. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
 No.: Grant dated 7/23/86  
 New funds: \$71,051.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1987 National Program Production and Acquisition Grant
  
7. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
 No.: Grant CPB No. 5231-50027  
 New funds: \$230,950.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1987 Radio Community Service Grant
  
8. Agency: Eastman Kodak Company  
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/21/86  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Kodak STM
  
9. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (EPRI)  
 No.: Agreement RP2893-1  
 New funds: \$492,316.  
 Period: 7/14/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Dielectric Drying of Industrial Materials
  
10. Agency: E-Systems  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 7426 SPL 11  
 New funds: \$9,993.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/4/86  
 Title/Description: Modified GII Radar Test BED Vibration Study
  
11. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter dated 7/15/86 & Check No. 37430  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Determination of Construction Project Success

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 I.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

2. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 No.: 850-0582A  
 New funds: \$1,835,300.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/91  
 Title/Description: Public Policy Research on Contemporary Hispanic Issues
  
3. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 No.: 865-0805  
 New funds: \$49,600.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Planning Grant: Latino Political Values
  
4. Agency: Gas Research Institute  
 No.: 5086-215-1314  
 New funds: \$397,616.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/88  
 Title/Description: An Atlas of Major Texas Gas Reservoirs and Analysis of Gas Reservoir Heterogeneity
  
5. Agency: Gas Research Institute  
 No.: 5086-260-1307  
 New funds: \$349,756.  
 Period: 2/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Experimental Study of the Reaction Mechanism of Methane Combustion
  
6. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
 No.: Agreement dated 7/12/85 - Modification (letter dated 8/22/86)  
 New funds: \$49,730 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Science, Technology and Economic Development in Texas
  
7. Agency: Honeywell, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 971561-VA  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 7/15/86 - 10/31/86  
 Title/Description: Rotating Machine Study
  
8. Agency: International Test Foundation  
 No.: Letter dated 8/18/86  
 New funds: \$14,592.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Automatic Test Pattern Generation for Delay Faults in Digital Logic Circuits

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

9. Agency: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
 No.: 11108  
 New funds: \$9,490.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: US-Mexico Border Health Project
10. Agency: Joint Industry-Variou Donors  
 Ash Management Systems, Inc.  
 No.: Check No. 02811  
 New funds: \$2,500.  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Use of Fly Ash in Concrete
11. Agency: Joint Industry-Variou Donors listed  
 individually below  
 No.: Joint Research Agreement PR-9431 - Renewal  
 New funds: \$90,000 - cumulative total of 9 donors  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86 unless other wise noted  
 Title/Description: JOINT PALEOCEANOGRAPHIC MAPPING PROJECT (POMP)  
 Research Goals, Methods and Future Plans

1. Check No. FD11040103	\$ 10,000.
British Petroleum	
2. Check No. 73098055	10,000.
Chevron U.S.A., Inc.	
3. Check No. 2565344	10,000.
CONOCO	
Period: 1/1/85 - 12/31/85	
4. Check No. 2799868	10,000.
CONOCO	
5. Check No. 786787	10,000.
Phillips Petroleum Company	
6. Check No. B 213261	10,000.
Standard Oil Production Company	
7. Check No. 1297-219215	10,000.
Mobil Exploration & Producing Services Inc.	
8. Check No. 147260	10,000.
Amoco Production Co. (International)	
9. Check No. 401957	10,000.
Shell Development Company	

2. Agency: Junior Science and Humanities Symposium  
 Academy of Applied Sciences  
 No.: Subcontract DO # 120  
 New funds: \$11,400.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Texas Junior Science, Engineering, and  
 Humanities Symposium

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

3. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/12/86 - File #186616  
 New funds: \$33,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Cryopreservation of Pancreatic Islet Tissue  
 for Transplantation
  
4. Agency: Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 1864  
 New funds: \$59,165.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Adaptation of Marine Organisms to Chronic  
 Hydrocarbon Exposure
  
5. Agency: Large Scale Programs Institute  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/19/86  
 New funds: \$66,768.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Support of the Lunar Base Modeling Effort
  
6. Agency: Richard Lounsbury Foundation, Inc.  
 No.: Grant dated 8/2/85 - Extension (Check #3550)  
 New funds: \$20,000 additional  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: A Study of the Early Evolution of the Genetic  
 Coding Mechanism
  
7. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 168683  
 New funds: \$18,765.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Final Report Preparation, Prehistoric and  
 Historic Site Testing Along the Overland  
 Conveyor Corridor, Cummins Creek Project
  
8. Agency: McLaughlin Gormley King Company  
 No.: Agreement dated 10/1/84 - Amendment (Letter  
 dated 7/30/86)  
 New funds: \$20,418 additional  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Microbial Transformations in Pyrethrin Synthesis
  
19. Agency: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company (3M)  
 No.: Agreement dated 6/26/85 - Extension (Letter  
 dated 7/29/86)  
 New funds: \$24,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Vacuum Deposited Thin Films as Catalysts

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 I.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

- . Agency: Mobil Research and Development Corporation  
 No.: 86-100  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Fractal Dimension as a Petrophysical Parameter
  
- . Agency: James M. Montgomery, Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
 No.: Grant Letter dated 9/23/86  
 New funds: \$2,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Matching Funds for NSF Presidential Young Investigator Award
  
- 2. Agency: Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc.  
 No.: W.O. #1687-02-60-601 - Change Order No. 2  
 New funds: \$47,970 - Increase  
 Period: 12/2/85 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Intensive Survey of the Texas-New Mexico Mining Prospect, Robertson County, Texas
  
- 3. Agency: Motorola, Inc.  
 No.: Check No. 062847  
 New funds: \$1,000.  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Research: Various Purposes
  
- 4. Agency: Motorola, Inc.  
 No.: Check No. 062991  
 New funds: \$1,000.  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Research: Various Purposes
  
- 5. Agency: National Academy of Education  
 No.: Grant letter dated 7/8/86  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: 1986-87 Spencer Fellowship: A Comparative Study of Disciplinary Task Systems and Academic Careers
  
- 16. Agency: National Academy of Sciences  
 National Cooperative Highway Research Program  
 No.: HR 10-29  
 New funds: \$240,000.  
 Period: 4/15/86 - 4/14/89  
 Title/Description: Anchorage Zone Reinforcement for Post-Tensioned Concrete Girders



The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
J.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

1216

2. Agency: Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission  
No.: Agreement executed 8/19/86  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Marketing on Cotton Spinning Qualities
3. Agency: Ortho/Chevron Chemical Co.  
No.: Check No. 1215723  
New funds: \$2,400.  
Period: 6/16/86 - 6/15/87  
Title/Description: Unusual Polyoxygenated Compounds
9. Agency: Rohm & Haas Company  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 1/31/88  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Modified High Molecular Weight Methacrylate for Repairing Cracked Concrete
0. Agency: Shell Agricultural Chemical Company  
No.: Letter dated 8/11/86 & Check No. 018044  
New funds: \$1,900.  
Period: 8/11/86 - 8/10/87  
Title/Description: Unusual Polyoxygenated Compounds
1. Agency: Siemens Corporation  
Munich Germany  
No.: Contract dated 3/14/79 - Extension  
(Letter dated 9/9/86)  
New funds: \$228,420 additional  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data Processing - METAL System
2. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
No.: Purchase Order 20006 & Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$25,465.  
Period: 8/25/86 - 8/24/87  
Title/Description: Ocean Drilling Program's Leg III
3. Agency: Texas A&M University / Sea Grant College Program  
No.: Letter of Agreement dated 9/1/85 - Extension  
(Letter dated 9/1/86)  
New funds: See below  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: TAMU Sea Grant College Programs below:  
1. Marine Education: Hands-on Science Teachers Workshops \$ 17,272.  
2. Vascular Plant Production in Southern Texas Estuaries and Limitation of Nutrient or Fresh Water Inflow Stress 24,900.  
3. Red Drum & Red Snapper Aquaculture: Spawning & Early Development Studies 28,436.

4. Agency: Texas A&M University System / The Texas Water Resources Institute  
No.: Agreement UT-86-1  
New funds: \$10,288.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Field Determination of Re-aeration Rates in Estuaries Using the Tracer Gas Technique
  
5. Agency: Texas A&M University System / The Texas Water Resources Institute  
No.: Agreement UT-86-2  
New funds: \$12,517.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Forecasting Water Use in Texas Cities
  
6. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant Letter dated 8/11/86  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: II Scanning Tunneling Microscope
  
7. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant Letter dated 9/4/86  
New funds: \$35,000.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Research and Development Efforts Related to Hand Printed Character Recognition
  
8. Agency: The Association for Severely Handicapped (TASH)  
No.: Subcontract Agreement dated 10/1/84 - Amendment dated 10/1/86  
New funds: \$87,781 additional  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Technical Assistance, The Association for Severely Handicapped
  
9. Agency: Tracor Applied Sciences, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order A404790  
New funds: \$4,824 (Fixed Price)  
Period: 7/22/86 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: ARL:Tracor LTTS Support Services
  
0. Agency: VSE Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order No. 68150  
New funds: \$35,970.  
Period: 7/16/86 - 9/15/86  
Title/Description: Model Analysis and Implementation Enhancements for the Ammunition Logistics

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

- Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: Numbers individually listed below  
 New funds: \$154,000 - cumulative total for 14 awards  
 Period: Listed below  
 Title/Description: Individual project titles and funds provided for new and continuing basic research in chemistry as listed below/Awards provide increases in funding for each grant
- 1. Grant F-015 Quantum Chemistry  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$14,000 - \$7,000 for each of 2 years
  - 2. Grant F-100 Structural Chemistry  
6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
\$8,000 for 1st year
  - 3. Grant F-130 The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Products  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$12,000 - \$6,000 for each of 2 years
  - 4. Grant F-135 The Structure and Chemical Behavior of Novel Non-metal Compounds  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$8,000 - \$4,000 for each of 2 years
  - 5. Grant F-261 Nuclear Structure Excitations using Mesons  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$14,000 - \$7,000 for each of 2 years
  - 6. Grant F-350 The Chemical Regulation of Membrane Structure and Function  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$14,000 - \$7,000 for each of 2 years
  - 7. Grant F-362 A New Theoretical Approach to Molecular Quantum Dynamics  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
  - 8. Grant F-534 Electron Diffraction from Nonvolatile Compounds  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
  - 9. Grant F-626 Asymmetric Induction  
6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
\$5,000 for 1st year
  - 10. Grant F-634 The Chemical Composition of Stars  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$8,000 - \$4,000 for each of 2 years
  - 11. Grant F-652 Syntheses of Biologically Relevant Molecules  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
  - 12. Grant F-700 Structural and Synthetic Studies of Polylithium Organic Compounds  
5/1/86 - 5/31/89  
\$21,000 - \$7,000 for each of 3 years
  - 13. Grant F-761 Molecular Structure and Dynamics in Aqueous Solutions  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
  - 14. Grant F-816 New Mercapto and Related Complexes of the Transition Metals  
6/1/86 - 5/31/88  
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years

University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

Agency: Yale University  
No.: Subcontract Agreement executed 8/27/86  
New funds: \$16,215.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 9/30/86  
Title/Description: Team Performance in Aeronautical and Space  
Environments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

63. Agency: Texas School for the Deaf;  
 Deer Park, I.S.D.  
 Liberty I.S.D.  
 Buena Vista I.S.D.  
 No.: None  
 New funds: \$1,875  
 Period: 6/23/86-9/6/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading  
 and writing skills to prepare teachers,  
 administrators, counselors, and librarians  
 to take a competency examination mandated  
 by the Legislature
64. Agency: Austin Independent School District  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 907  
 New funds: \$1,850  
 Period: 8/19/86-8/14/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin AGA  
 Project #PR106-521 - Modification No. 1  
 Funds: \$17,500 additional  
 Period: 9/16/86 - 11/15/87  
 Title/Description: Factors Affecting Pipe Collapse - Phase II
  
2. Agency: Clemson University  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$35,000.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Refinement of Quality (Cost/Benefit) Management System
  
3. Agency: University of Michigan  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Advanced Building Technology (ABT) Matrix
  
4. Agency: University of Washington  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$78,200.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 8/30/87  
 Title/Description: Effective Safety Management of Construction Subcontracts

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin / Public Works Department  
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/21/86  
 New funds: \$2,432.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 12/15/86  
 Title/Description: Austin C.I.P. Projects: Loyola Lane, Stassney Lane, Grove Blvd., Travis County
  
2. Agency: City of Austin  
 No.: Contract 86-C199-JJ  
 New funds: \$103,500.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 3/1/87  
 Title/Description: Inventory of Water Distribution System
  
3. Agency: City of Austin  
 No.: Contract 86-S694-LI  
 New funds: \$16,047.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Computer Programs for Austin Water Use Analysis and Forecasting
  
4. Agency: State of Texas  
 The Public Utility Commission of Texas  
 No.: Contract #7001  
 New funds: \$17,304.  
 Period: 9/4/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Texas Electricity Model - Cogeneration Issues
  
5. Agency: State of Texas  
 Texas Education Agency  
 No.: Project 77420003-59  
 New funds: \$3,996.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Secondary Health Occupations Teachers Professional Development Conference
  
6. Agency: State of Texas  
 Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement  
 New funds: \$3,106,620.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Center for Transportation Research 1986-87 Cooperative Transportation Research Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-0331 Amendment No. 3  
 New funds: \$27,828  
 Period: Effective 8/18/86  
 Title/Description: Increase the total amount of contract from \$14,743 to \$27,828
8. Agency: Texas Legislative Council  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-0925 Amendment No. 1  
 New funds: \$149,999  
 Period: Effective 8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To increase the total amount of contract from \$134,785 to \$149,999
9. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1096  
 New funds: \$9,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
10. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1100  
 New funds: \$50,904  
 Period: 7/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To examine through a Policy Research Project the trends that will affect the labor market
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Tyler  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1107  
 New funds: \$20,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of the Cray X-HP/24 computer system and related equipment
12. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1130  
 New funds: \$100,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide specific faculty consultation around issues developing functional budgeting system, policy analysis of federal and state legislation and the like
13. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1131  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 6/15/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Cray X-HP/24 computer system and related equipment



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

14. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1137  
 New funds: \$15,135  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide expedited interlibrary loans
15. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1144  
 New funds: \$18,000  
 Period: 7/24/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To design the curriculum and prepare the  
 instructional materials which will be  
 needed for conducting a series of  
 workshops entitled "Texas Model for  
 Intersection Traffic Simulation Workshop."
16. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1148  
 New funds: \$25,428  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of  
 Pharmacy resident services
17. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1149  
 New funds: \$7,153  
 Period: 7/1/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To develop and test benthic metabolic  
 chambers for the determination of nutrient  
 regeneration and the effects of sediment  
 resuspension upon ammonium flux and oxygen  
 consumption in Texas bay environments
18. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1150  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
19. Agency: The University of Texas Health  
 Science Center at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1172  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 8/4/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Cray X-  
 MP/24 computer system and related  
 equipment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

20. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1202  
 New funds: \$3,500  
 Period: 8/11/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide space for meetings and visual aids as required by TRC in carrying out authorized staff development activities
21. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1203  
 New funds: \$34,000  
 Period: 7/22/86-6/30/87  
 Title/Description: To provide for an evaluation of the Corporate Model projects to include the following project deliverables: 1) a Baseline Analysis; 2) a Process Analysis; 3) an Impact Evaluation; and 4) an Executive Report
22. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1256  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide telephone service for TRC's field office which is located on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin
23. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1259  
 New funds: \$50,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
24. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1263  
 New funds: \$22,890  
 Period: 8/25/86-2/1/87  
 Title/Description: To continue preparation of final archaeological report and camera ready manuscript for archaeological site 41TC91
25. Agency: Employees Retirement System of Texas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1270  
 New funds: \$6,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

26. Agency: Office of Public Utility Counsel  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1310  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer system
27. Agency: Texas A & I University  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1312  
 New funds: \$50,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
28. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1329  
 New funds: \$3,600  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To fill requests for the loan or photocopying of library materials to all Texas public, academic, and special libraries without charge when those requests are received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network
29. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1354  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide audiological assessments, otological examinations, hearing aid examinations, ear piece(s), hearing aid fittings, 1st and 2nd follow-up visits, and refittings and evaluations after repair to TDH eligible children and to Medicaid eligible children after receipt of authorization from TDH
30. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1363  
 New funds: \$378,668  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide staff or contract for professional services required by Council to accomplish its duties and responsibilities as outlined in the federal and Texas Job Training Partnership Acts and the attached Executive Order HW-9 (dated May 12, 1983)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

31. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1390  
 New funds: \$100,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer system
32. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1406  
 New funds: \$196,921  
 Period: 10/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide assistance and add emphasis, along with TDH, to the health and safety in the mining industry of Texas under the MSHA State Grant Program
33. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1410  
 New funds: \$7,920  
 Period: 9/16/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To construct and conduct a survey of employees at TRC as to their support of and attitudes toward the agency's personnel policies
34. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1413  
 New funds: \$4,200  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer system
35. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1415  
 New funds: \$35,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
36. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1416  
 New funds: \$30,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
37. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: None  
 New funds: \$306  
 Period: 7/7/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey TDH's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions and retain questionnaires for later analysis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

38.	Agency:	Texas Rehabilitation Commission
	No.:	None
	New funds:	\$1,000
	Period:	9/26/86-8/31/87
	Title/Description:	To provide repairs of Apple and Apple Lisa computer components

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1117  
New funds: \$15,000  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To film records and produce microfiches with diazo copies
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1185  
New funds: \$12,500  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide line and equipment and administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs offered on UTHSCSA's teleconference network
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1193  
New funds: \$4,500  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide, via interactive two-way television, lectures in pathology for undergraduate students enrolled in Pharmacy 346, Basic Principles of Pathology in Human Disease
  
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1217  
New funds: \$22,000  
Period: 8/18/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled Pharmacy and Engineering courses and perform routine maintenance of operational equipment
  
5. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1271  
New funds: \$15,000  
Period: 8/26/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide microfilming services to the General Libraries on an as needed basis during Fiscal Year 1987

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

6. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1311  
 New funds: \$10,000  
 Period: 9/31/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide for animals, biologics and services
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1380  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide consultant services in regard to problems dealing with asbestos and asbestos exposure
8. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1400  
 New funds: \$15,950  
 Period: 9/1/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Howard Balzoff to teach at the LBJ School of Public Affairs during the 1986/87 academic year
9. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1414  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Andrew C. von Eschenbach to collaborate with investigators at The University of Texas at Austin
10. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1426  
 New funds: \$7,500  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide computers and data, including, but not limited to, equipment, line, modem and connect charges

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army  
 U. S. Army Armament Munitions and Chemical  
 Command (AMCCOM)  
 No.: DAAA21-86-C-0215  
 New funds: \$6,128,423.  
 Period: 7/21/86 - 1/20/89  
 Title/Description: Fabricate and Demonstrate a 9-MJ Single  
 Shot EM-Gun System
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-86-C-0259  
 New funds: \$450,000.  
 Period: 8/18/86 - 2/17/87  
 Title/Description: Scientific and Engineering Technical Assistance  
 in Support of Tactical Electromagnetic Gun  
 Technology Development Program
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-86-C-0281  
 New funds: \$15,717,697.  
 Period: 8/22/86 - 1/21/88  
 Title/Description: Fabricate and Demonstrate a Stand-Alone  
 Repetitive Fire Compulsator Driven 9-MJ  
 Gun System
  
4. Agency: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station  
 Corps of Engineers  
 No.: DACA39-86-K-0016  
 New funds: \$79,990.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Analytical and Experimental Studies Evaluating  
 the Use of SH-Waves in Tunnel Detection
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0291  
 New funds: \$120,000.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: Advanced Electron Optics for Vibrational  
 Spectroscopy



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

6. Agency: Department of the Air Force/Air Force  
 Systems Command  
 No.: F33615-86-C-2673  
 New funds: \$2,134,433.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 7/1/89  
 Title/Description: Continuous Current Collection
7. Agency: Department of the Air Force/Aeronautical  
 Systems Division  
 No.: F33657-84-C-2058 - Modification P00005  
 New funds: \$366,494.  
 Period: 11/29/83 - 6/15/87  
 Title/Description: Thin Film Magnetodielectric Study
8. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00009  
 New funds: \$91,767 additional  
 Period: 6/1/79 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Studies on Non-Reciprocal Effects in Planar  
 Submillimeter to Optical Waveguiding Structures
9. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-85-K-0708 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$97,400.  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Problems in Nonlinear Acoustics
10. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-C-0177  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: World Congress on Computational Mechanics
11. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-G-0155  
 New funds: \$120,000  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/30/87  
 Title/Description: Combined Loading Testing Facilities for  
 Study of Inelastic Buckling and Failure of  
 Adhesively Bonded Structures
12. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-G-0199  
 New funds: \$290,000.  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Design and Execution Environment for Parallel  
 Computations

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

13. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0385  
 New funds: \$289,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Symmetry Breaking Bifurcations and the Growth of Chaos in a Rotating Fluid
14. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0466  
 New funds: \$99,837  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: A Year of Programming
15. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0499  
 New funds: \$193,706.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Very High Performance Parallel Object-Oriented Large Scale Memory
16. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0554  
 New funds: \$180,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Fault-Tolerant Design Techniques for Advanced Digital Architectures
17. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0597  
 New funds: \$280,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: The METRIC Architecture-Adaptable High-Performance Concurrent and Parallel Execution Through Modular Micro-Parallelism
18. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0624  
 New funds: \$13,800.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Origin of Mesoscale 'Crossgrain' Relief of Eastern Pacific
19. Agency: Department of the Navy/ONR  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0657  
 New funds: \$149,421.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Physics of Turbulent Boundary Layer Structures and Effects Due to Manipulation

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

20. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0763  
 New funds: \$5,400,000.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 9/30/91  
 Title/Description: Formulation and Programming of Distributed and Parallel Computation
21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 16  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 10/15/86 - 11/14/86  
 Title/Description: The Study of Density and Temperature Structure of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-372 - Supplement No. 2  
 New funds: \$15,000 additional  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Far-Infrared Emission Line Spectroscopy for the Kuiper Airborne Observatory
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-419  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 2/28/87  
 Title/Description: High-Resolution Far-Infrared Studies of Pre-Main Sequence Stars with Molecular Outflows
24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-420  
 New funds: \$12,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: High Resolution Far-Infrared Studies of Pre-Main-Sequence Stars with Molecular Outflows
25. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 GSFC/Wallops Flight Facility  
 No.: NAG5-628 - Supplement No. 4  
 New funds: \$27,556.  
 Period: 10/1/84 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: A Sounding Rocket Experiment to Image the Far-UV Emissions of Halley's Comet

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

26. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NAGW-964  
 New funds: \$198,378.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: A Center of Excellence for Hypersonic  
 Training and Research
27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Langley Research Center  
 No.: NAS1-17802 - Modification No. 3  
 New funds: \$19,973 - Increase  
 Period: 7/20/84 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: ARL:Propagation Study of Noise from Large  
 Wind Turbine Generators
28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 23  
 New funds: \$1,496,345 additional  
 Period: 2/24/78 - 1/18/88  
 Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
29. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: Training Grant NGT44-012-803  
 New funds: \$17,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Explicit Guidance Logic for an Orbital  
 Transfer Vehicle
30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50062  
 New funds: \$18,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: NASA Graduate Student Researchers Program
31. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
 No.: Agreement No. 86-CRCR-1-2001  
 New funds: \$95,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Light and Ca<sup>2+</sup> Regulation of Nuclear Enzyme  
 Activities

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

32. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
 No.: Agreement No. 86-CRCR-1-2102  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Diapause and Migration in Anthonomus grandis
33. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
 No.: Agreement No. 86-CRCR-1-2229  
 New funds: \$57,249.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Organization and Expression of Soybean tRNA Genes
34. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce  
 National Bureau of Standards  
 No.: 60NANB6D0639  
 New funds: \$35,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: High Resolution Micromanipulator Module for Robots
35. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008425192 - Revision #02  
 New funds: \$100,905 additional  
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Bilingual Education Training Program
36. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008530160 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$117,370.  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Research on Collaborative Consultation Between Regular and Special Educators
37. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008540514 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$135,709.  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: HEA TITLE VI Assistance for South Asia National Resource Center and Fellowships
38. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008540523 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$26,400.  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: National Resource Language and Area Fellowships

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

39. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008540524 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$155,924 additional  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: National Resource Centers and Foreign Language and Area Fellowships
40. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008540531 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$155,272.  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: National Resource Centers and Foreign Language and Area Fellowships
41. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008630467  
 New funds: \$74,676.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Special Education/English as a Second Language Training Project
42. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008640089  
 New funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Program
43. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008640657  
 New funds: \$49,065.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Institutional: National Graduate Fellows Program
44. Agency: Department of Energy/Oak Ridge Operations  
 No.: DE-AS05-81ER10954 - Modification A006  
 New funds: \$171,948 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/81 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Research Program in Iterative Solution and Finite Element Analysis in Computational Mechanics with Advance Computer Architectures
45. Agency: Department of Energy/Chicago Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FG02-86NE37966  
 New funds: \$4,271,000.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 9/29/91  
 Title/Description: The Development and Demonstration of a Teleoperated Modular "Snake" Robot System

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

46. Agency: Department of Energy/Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER13604  
 New funds: \$186,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Study of Synthesis Gas Conversion over Metal Oxides
47. Agency: Department of Energy/Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER13626  
 New funds: \$342,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Morphological Aspects of Surface Reactions
48. Agency: Department of Energy/Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER13629  
 New funds: \$280,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Photoinduced Charge Separation by Polymer-Bound Chromophores
49. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR811946-03-0  
 New funds: \$90,000.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Urban Aerosol Modeling
50. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR812454-02-0  
 New funds: \$50,954.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Rate Processes for Flue Gas Desulfurization
51. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR813080-01-1 - Amendment No. 1  
 New funds: \$30,537 additional  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Modeling for Land Treatment of Hazardous Wastes
52. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: T-901567-02-0  
 New funds: \$7,656.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Professional Training Grant in Water Pollution Control and Water Supply

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

53. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 U. S. Geological Survey  
 No.: 14-08-0001-G1318  
 New funds: \$81,515.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Stochastic Design of Wastewater Storage  
 for Land Application
54. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Minerals Management Service  
 No.: 14-12-0001-30318  
 New funds: \$535,060.  
 Period: 8/29/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Studies to be conducted by Members of the  
 Continental Margins Committee
55. Agency: Central Intelligence Agency  
 No.: 86F254300  
 New funds: \$360,000.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Preconcentrators for Energetic Molecules
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/  
 Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration  
 No.: Contract 223-86-2109  
 New funds: \$252,010.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 6/29/89  
 Title/Description: Effect of Diet Cultured Myocytes
57. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Office of Human Development Services  
 No.: 06CT0314-01  
 New funds: \$32,100.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Child Welfare Traineeship Grant
58. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Veterans Administration/Olin E. Teague  
 Veterans' Center  
 No.: 674-D75009-TG  
 New funds: \$22,176.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Development of Materials for Computer-  
 Assisted Instruction in Lipreading
59. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Veterans' Administration/Olin E. Teague  
 Veterans' Center  
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreements (3)  
 New funds: \$81,327.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Development of materials for Computer-  
 Assisted Instruction in Lipreading/Agreements  
 provide salaries and fringe benefits for Lennart  
 Kopra, Martha Kopra, and Judy Abrahamson.



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/  
 Public Health Service/National Institute  
 on Aging  
 No.: AG01934-08  
 New funds: \$55,276.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Genetics of Reproductive Longevity in  
 Drosophila
61. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy  
 and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI22203-02  
 New funds: \$70,743.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Enterobactin-Mediated Transmembrane Iron  
 Passage
62. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy  
 and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI23229-01  
 New funds: \$62,559.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Methyolincosaminide
63. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Arthritis,  
 Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: AM35798-02  
 New funds: \$71,166.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Synthetic Analogs of Fructose Phosphates  
 and Ribosides
64. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM20024-12  
 New funds: \$76,281.  
 Period: 9/5/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Role of Axial Properties During  
 Embryogenesis
65. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM30048-08  
 New funds: \$63,159.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Structural Analysis of Plant Toxins

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

66. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/  
 Public Health Service/National Institute of  
 General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM31931-01A3  
 New funds: \$96,072.  
 Period: 9/8/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Self Heated Thermistors to Quantify Tissue  
 Perfusion
67. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM37929-01  
 New funds: \$66,505.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Magnetic Circular Dichroism of Organic  
 Molecules
68. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health  
 and Human Development  
 No.: HD16687-05  
 New funds: \$38,121.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating  
 Reproduction
69. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health  
 and Human Development  
 No.: HD21332-01  
 New funds: \$26,924.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Infant Perception of Faces and Developmental  
 Status
70. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health  
 and Human Development  
 No.: HD21996-01  
 New funds: \$76,850.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Growth and Puberty
71. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH14076-19S1  
 New funds: \$10,599.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Harderian Gland Activities
72. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH41770-01  
 New funds: \$73,840.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Evolution of Brain-Behavior Controlling Mechanisms

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

73. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/  
 Public Health Service/National Institute  
 of Mental Health  
 No.: MH42708-01  
 New funds: \$21,025.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Parents' Speech and Children's Acquisition of  
 Categories
74. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH42729-01  
 New funds: \$28,800.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: MAO Localization in Normal and Schizophrenic  
 Human Brain
75. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health  
 and Human Development  
 No.: Contract N01-HD-6-2938  
 New funds: \$517,883.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 9/29/88  
 Title/Description: Synthesis and Testing of Peptide Antagonists  
 of LHRH as Gonadotropin Inhibitors
76. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research  
 No.: NR01298-01  
 New funds: \$37,468.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: NEW INVESTIGATOR RESEARCH AWARD: Adaptive  
 Responses to Diabetes Mellitus
77. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research  
 No.: NR01316-01  
 New funds: \$75,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Nursing Research Emphasis Grant for Doctoral  
 Programs in Nursing: NRE/DPN
78. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS23964-01  
 New funds: \$47,055.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Diazepam Effects on Recovery of Function

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

79. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/  
 Public Health Service/National Institute  
 of Neurological and Communicative Disorders  
 and Stroke  
 No.: NS24870-01  
 New funds: \$97,756.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Structure/Function of Tyrosine Hydroxylation  
 Enzymes
80. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse  
 and Alcoholism  
 No.: KO2 AA00044-06  
 New funds: \$60,264.  
 Period: 9/29/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER PROGRAM/ Research Scientist  
 Development Award: Membrane Tolerance to  
 Ethanol and Barbiturates
81. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: KO2 MH00498-03  
 New funds: \$39,485.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER PROGRAM/ Research Scientist  
 Development Award: Self-Concept Stability  
 and Inter-Personal Processes
82. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: KO4 CA00899-04  
 New funds: \$52,484.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER PROGRAM/ Research Career  
 Development Award: The Solution Environment  
 of Nucleic Acids
83. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Aging  
 No.: Training Grant T32 AG00133-01  
 New funds: \$43,075.  
 Period: 9/30/86 - 9/29/87  
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Social  
 Demography
84. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 86-4442-0358  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 4/1/88  
 Title/Description: Exhibition: Latin American Artists in  
 New York (After 1970)

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

85. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 86-4442-0360  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 6/1/87  
 Title/Description: Pre-Raphaelite Collections of the Delaware Art Museum
86. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 No.: RX-20800-86  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Classical Rhetorical Theory: India and China
87. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8451736 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$28,600 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Galaxy Formation and Clustering
88. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8600507  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Theoretical and Observational Studies of Collapsed Variable Stars
89. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BNS-8605443  
 New funds: \$62,391.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Social Influence and Social Inference
90. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BNS-8606289  
 New funds: \$125,649.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Microevolution of Acoustic Communication in Cricket Frogs
91. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BNS-8606744  
 New funds: \$55,000.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Frequency Tuning and its Plasticity in the Electroreceptors of an Electric Fish

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

92. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8312761 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$67,120 - Increase  
 Period: 11/1/83 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Physicochemical Aspects of Membrane Permeation
93. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8608082  
 New funds: \$92,966.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: The Molecular Basis of Integral Membrane Protein Targeting in Mammalian Cells
94. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8602665  
 New funds: \$91,440.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Deep and Shallow Models in the Knowledge Base
95. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8610427  
 New funds: \$95,605.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 2/28/89  
 Title/Description: The Mechanically Certified Derivation of Concurrency
96. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMC-8517115 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$55,302 additional  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/87  
 Title/Description: Research Into New Strategies for Rectification of Uncertain Data in Process Design
97. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMC-8615105  
 New funds: \$150,394.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Automation in Piping Construction
98. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DPP-8643404  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and Its Relation to East Antarctica

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

99. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DPP-8643441  
 New funds: \$188,715.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Kinematic Evolution of the Scotia Ridge,  
 Antarctica and Southernmost South America:  
 A Study of Orogenic Processes at Convergent  
 Plate Margins
100. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8451123 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$42,000 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Studies in Biomedical Imaging and Thermal  
 Modeling
101. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8610946  
 New funds: \$275,101.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Repairing and Strengthening Damaged  
 Reinforced Concrete Buildings
102. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8613264  
 New funds: \$70,158.  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/88  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Design and Analysis Techniques  
 for Masonry Structures Based on Performance  
 in the Chilean Earthquake on March 3, 1985
103. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ENG-8617104  
 New funds: \$24,964.  
 Period: 9/15/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Conference on Developing Strategies for  
 Strengthening State-Federal Interaction in  
 Research
104. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: INT-8610430  
 New funds: \$9,100.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Doctoral Dissertation: Hybridization in  
 Relation to the Origin of a Butterfly Race

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

105. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: INT-8611717  
 New funds: \$8,125.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/28/89  
 Title/Description: Doctoral Dissertation Research on  
 Spatial Patterns of Reef Sponges: An  
 Experimental Investigation
106. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352354 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$62,500 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Construction Project Decision Structures  
 and Data Collection
107. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8412111 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$64,885 - Increase  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Moment Connections Between Steel Beams and  
 Reinforced Concrete Columns
108. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352370 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$87,475 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Inelastic Stability Failure of Tubular  
 Structures Under Combined Loads
109. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: OCE-8609141  
 New funds: \$33,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Thermal Stress and Transform Faults in  
 Spreading Wax
110. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: RCD-8651869  
 New funds: \$349,810.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/91  
 Title/Description: Institutional: NSF Graduate Fellowships and  
 NSF Minority Graduate Fellowships



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

111. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: RII-8615476  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Mechanistic Study of the Corrosion of Steel  
 in Concrete Using AC Impedance
112. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: SES-8520806  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Research into Foundations, Uses and  
 Extensions of Data Envelopment Analysis
113. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: SES-8305162 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$15,958 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Microfoundations for Monetary Theory

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Brussels (UB)  
 No.: Subcontract No. UT-10947 - Amendment No. 5  
 under UT-Austin Prime Department of Energy  
 Contract DE-AS05-81ER10947  
 Funds: \$40,000 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far-From  
 Equilibrium Systems
  
2. Agency: The Regents of the University of California -  
 Berkeley  
 No.: Cost Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime Army Contract MDA903-85-K-0404  
 Funds: \$117,726.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Organizational Design: Proposed Theoretical  
 and Empirical Research
  
3. Agency: The Regents of The University of California  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime NASA Grant  
 NAG2-402  
 Funds: \$3,665.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 8/31/86  
 Title/Description: Cooled Far-IR and Submillimeter Heterodyne  
 Mixers for Airborne and Space Applications
  
4. Agency: Colorado State University  
 No.: Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime  
 NIH Grant NS24870-01  
 Funds: \$46,217.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Structure/Function of Tyrosine Hydroxylation  
 Enzymes
  
5. Agency: The Trustees of Columbia University in the  
 City of New York  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant  
 DPP-8643404  
 Funds: \$11,426.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and  
 Its Relation to East Antarctica

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

6. Agency: The Trustees of Columbia University in the  
 City of New York  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant  
 DPP-8643441  
 Funds: \$38,977.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Kinematic Evolution of the Scotia Ridge,  
 Antarctica and Southernmost South America:  
 A Study of Orogenic Processes at Convergent  
 Plate Margins
7. Agency: University of Florida  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant  
 DPP-8643441  
 Funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Kinematic Evolution of the Scotia Ridge,  
 Antarctica and Southernmost South America:  
 A Study of Orogenic Processes at Convergent  
 Plate Margins
8. Agency: University of Oregon  
 No.: Cost Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime Army Contract MDA903-85-K-0404  
 Funds: \$95,450.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Organizational Design: Proposed Theoretical  
 and Empirical Research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Counseling, Learning and Career Services					
Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry					
1. Kathryn I. McIntyre	8/11/86	100	12	52,000	2194
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
2. Richard Bauman	8/31/86	100	12	45,000	2182
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Daniel Royot	7/16/86	100	9	36,000	2218
English					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Gilbert F. Debusscher	7/16/86	100	9	30,000	2210
French and Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Evelyn Y. Munn	7/16/86	100	9	16,000	2215

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUTANTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Germanic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. Jacqueline Vansant	7/16/86	100	9	16,000	2223
Slavic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
7. Elisabeth T. Rich	7/16/86	100	9	22,000	2216
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
8. Silvana Robertson	7/16/86	100	9	16,000	2217
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Botany					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
9. Mark Bierner	7/16/86	100	9	31,698	2209
Chemistry					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. C. D. Johnson	7/16/86	100	9	35,000	2212
Mathematics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
11. Ricardo Torrejon	7/16/86	100	9	28,800	2222
Microbiology					
Research Scientist Assistant					
12. Charmaine Fabritius	8/20/86	100	12	15,696	2198
Source of Funds: National Institute For Health					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
13. Gary L. Freeman	7/1/86	100	9	41,000	2184
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Benzion Barlev	7/16/86	100	9	55,000	2207
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Philip J. Harmelink	6/1/86	100	9	51,000	2213
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Charles W. Taylor	7/16/86	100	9	48,000	2220

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Accounting (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Bruce A. Baldwin	7/16/86	100	9	45,000	2206
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
18. John J. Vargo	7/16/86	100	9	40,000	2224
Management					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
19. Solon A. Bennett	7/16/86	50	9	26,000	2208
LEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
20. Ina A. Leyen	7/16/86	100	9	18,000	2214
Educational Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Mark D. Shermis	7/16/86	100	9	25,500	2219
LEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Fellow					
22. Patrick J. Rabier	8/1/86	100	12	45,600	2200
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Michele Jamiolkowski	7/16/86	100	9	72,000	2211
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Charles R. Baxter	6/1/86	0	9	65,000	2196
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Arlene B. Bradley	6/1/86	0	9	42,000	2197
Biomedical Engineering					
Research Associate					
26. Wilfram S. Weinberg	6/1/86	0	12	45,000	2204
LEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Professor (Tenure)					
27. Maurice J. Sevigny	8/1/86		9	56,000	2201

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
DUQUENNE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
28. Julie Todaro	7/16/86	100	9	21,150	2221
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Research Associate					
29. Janet D. Allan	8/15/86	100	9	29,000	2195
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Fellow					
30. Naoaki Bekki	8/1/86	100	12	25,000	2183
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
31. Elisabeth C. Kusters	8/12/86	100	12	32,000	2187
GRANT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Research Associate					
32. David A. Kendrick	6/1/86	100	9	65,500	2185
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Collegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
33. Jessie Evans	7/16/86	100	12	34,000	2193

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GES OF STATUS</u>					
ARY					
34. Fredrick F. Burchstead					
om: Library Assistant I		100	12	12,612	
ci: Social Science Humanities Research Associate III	2/24/86	100	12	17,892	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ES OF ABSENCE</u>					
ENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Institute For Constructive Capitalism					
Project Coordinator					
35. Elaine Chamberlain	7/31-8/31	100	12	26,000	5555

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Germanic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
36. Stanley N. Werbow	6/1/86	100	9	54,800	2187 2188
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Gillian R. Knapp	9/1/86	100	9	34,000	2186
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
38. Sam G. Whitten	5/31/86	100	9	35,500	2205
LIBRARY					
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
39. Richard A. Leiter	8/31/86	100	12	20,540	2199
Professional Librarian					
40. Connie I. Neal	8/25/86	100	12	19,961	2181
UNFUNDING RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Fellow					
41. Jacqueline N. Tjotta	8/26/86	100	12	42,800	2202
Research Fellow					
42. Sigve Tjotta	8/26/86	100	12	42,000	2203

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office Of The Dean

43. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 2192

From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors

To: Engineering Foundation Fellowships

Transfer of funds for approved fellowship support for the College of Engineering for FY 1985-86.

## SCHOOL OF LAW

44. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 2190

From: Academic Development Fund

To: Law - Academic Development

Transfer of funds for Summer 1986, Curriculum Development.

## SPECIAL FUND

Intercollegiate Music League

45. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2191

From: State Music Contest Funds

To: U. I. L. Music Scholarship Fund

Transfer of funds are to be used for scholarships to participants earning a Division I rating on a solo performance at the Texas State Solo-Ensemble Contest.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Intercollegiate Athletics For Women

46. Amount of Transfer - \$150,004 2225

From: Intercollegiate Athletics For Women - Estimated Income

To: Intercollegiate Athletics For Women - Classified  
Classified Salaries - \$4,038 Operating Expenses - \$145,966

Transfer of funds from final profits from swimming camp to expense accounts to cover salaries and camp expenditures.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1986-87 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE			
Meadows Foundation Centennial Professor in Architecture			
1. M. Wayne Bell Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0333, 0334)	42,000	47,000	9/1/86
CLASSICS			
Rachel and Ben Vaughan Faculty Fellowship in Classics			
2. Eric D. Francis (Tenure) (RBC 0355)	35,800	39,300	9/1/86
ECONOMICS			
Addison Baker Duncan Centennial Professor in Economics			
3. Stephen L. McDonald Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0389, 0390)	62,400	69,400	9/1/86
ENGLISH			
Robert Adger Law and Thomas H. Law Centennial Professor in Humanities			
4. William O.S. Sutherland Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0428, 0427)	50,500	56,500	9/1/86

<u>essorship or Chair and rtment or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
ISH (Continued)			
Mody C. Boatright Regents Professor In American and English Literature			
5. Joseph J. Moldenhauer Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0395, 0396)	47,600	53,600	9/1/86
Louann and Larry Temple Centennial Professor in English Literature			
6. James I. Wimsatt Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0443, 0444)	42,800	48,800	9/1/86
J. R. Millikan Centennial Professor In English Literature			
7. William J. Scheick Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0416, 0417)	42,800	48,800	9/1/86
Shakespeare At Winedale Regents Professor			
8. James B. Ayres Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0328)	36,000	36,000	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Dallas TACA Centennial Teaching Fellowship in the Liberal Arts) (#2)			
9. Ramon Saldivar (Tenure) (RBC 0414)	35,000	38,000	9/1/86
GERMANIC LANGUAGES			
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professor in Modern Languages			
10. John C. Middleton (Tenure) (RBC 0392)	52,100	58,100	9/1/86
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professor in Modern Languages			
11. John C. Middleton Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0393)	52,100	58,100	9/1/86
LINGUISTICS			
Assistant Professor (Dallas TACA Centennial Teaching Fellowship in the Liberal Arts) (#1)			
12. Juliette Levin (Tenure) (RBC 0381)	25,400	28,400	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
PSYCHOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 13. Abram Amsel (Tenure) (RBC 0324)	61,200	66,200	9/1/86
Ashbel Smith Professor 14. Janet T. Spence (Tenure) (RBC 0120)	59,200	64,200	9/1/86
Ashbel Smith Professor 15. Ira Iscoe Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0369, 0370, 0108)	56,600	56,600	9/1/86
SOCIOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 16. Frank D. Bean (Tenure) (RBC 0332)	52,100	57,100	9/1/86
Ashbel Smith Professor 17. Norval D. Glenn (Tenure) (RBC 0359)	52,100	57,100	9/1/86
BOTANY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 18. Richard C. Starr (Tenure) (RBC 0124)	66,100	71,100	9/1/86
CHEMISTRY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 19. Lester J. Reed (Tenure) (RBC 0116)	70,700	75,700	9/1/86
MATHEMATICS			
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professor in Mathematics 20. David V. Hinkley Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professor in Mathematics (Tenure) (RBC 0056)	66,000	72,000	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
MATHEMATICS (Continued)			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
21. David M. Young (Tenure) (RBC 0131)	57,600	62,600	9/1/86
PHYSICS			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
22. Ilya Prigogine (Tenure) (RBC 0115)	85,100	90,100	9/1/86
BIOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
23. H. E. Sutton (Tenure) (RBC 0126)	59,300	64,300	9/1/86
ADVERTISING			
Assistant Professor (Times Mirror Centennial Professorship in Communication)			
24. Rajeev Batra (Tenure) (RBC 0330, 0331)	49,000	49,000	9/1/86
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
25. Waneen W. Spirduso (Tenure) (RBC 0123)	53,700	58,700	9/1/86
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
26. Louis A. Zurcher (Tenure) (RBC 0132)	53,400	58,400	9/1/86

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
Travel Coordinator					
27. Sandra A. Barrett	9/1/86	100	12	33,100	0266
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Office of the Vice President for Development and University Relations					
Project Coordinator					
28. Michael L. Meadows	9/1/86	100	12	18,000	0144
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Office of the Dean of Students					
Assistant Dean of Students					
29. Gage E. Paine	9/1/86	100	12	26,000	0114
Counseling, Learning and Career Services					
Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry					
30. Kathryn I. McIntyre	9/1/86	100	12	52,000	0037
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises					
Office of Student Financial Aid					
Assistant Director					
31. Linda N. Renschler	9/1/86	100	12	33,173	0157
International Office					
Director/International Programs					
32. Joe W. Neal	9/1/86	50	12	60,000	0145
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
University Development Office					
University Development Officer					
33. Barbara L. Galarneault	9/16/86	100	12	30,000	0106
University Development Officer					
34. Janis B. Richards	9/9/86	100	12	35,000	0117
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools					
Special Assistant to the Provost					
35. Hugh A. Walls	9/1/86	100	9	52,700	0128



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
36. David Arbeit	1/16/87	37	9	32,000	0325
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
37. Joshua D. Farley	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	0354
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Antonio Santos	9/1/86	100	9	42,500	0415
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Wayne O. Attoe	9/1/86	100	9	40,400	0326
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. David A. Vernooy	9/1/86	67	9	31,300	0434
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
41. Robert W. Mugerauer	9/1/86	33	9	25,300	0398
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Robert T. Renfro	9/1/86	67	9	36,400	0407
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
43. Keith A. Shuley	9/1/86	50	9	35,400	0421
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
44. J. M. Kaul	9/1/86	67	9	31,700	0373
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
45. Terry D. Morgan	9/1/86	50	9	31,600	0397
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
46. Smilja Milovanovic-Bertram	9/1/86	67	9	29,300	0394
Director of Professional Affairs					
47. Penelope P. Burnett	9/1/86	100	12	40,000	0336

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
American Studies					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
48. James Veninga	9/1/86	100	9	32,000	0432
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
49. Americo Paredes	9/1/86	33	9	46,000	0405
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
50. James R. Denbow	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	0346
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Allen R. Douglas	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	0350
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
52. Guliz Kuruoglu	9/1/86	45	9	21,400	0376
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
53. Alfred W. Coats	9/1/86	100	9	50,000	0341
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Louise B. Wolitz	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	0447
English					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Charles Jones	9/1/86	100	9	46,000	0372
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Eustace J. Palmer	9/1/86	50	9	35,100	0404
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Klauspeter V. Schmidt	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	0419
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
58. Roland C. Hayes	9/1/86	25	9	40,000	0364
Ethnic Studies - Mexican American					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
59. Milton Jamail	9/1/86	33	9	28,000	0371

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
French and Italian					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
60. Robert E. Hill	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,650	0454
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Knud Lambrecht	9/1/86	100	9	27,200	0377
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Anne L. Hilmy	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	0367
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Catherine Ploye	9/1/86	100	9	24,500	0406
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
64. Donald E. Aynesworth	9/1/86	100	9	21,400	0327
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
65. Helene G. Simoes	9/1/86	100	9	16,600	0423
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
66. Catherine Rico	9/1/86	67	9	16,500	0408
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
67. Veronique Mazet	9/1/86	67	9	16,500	0388
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
68. Moulay Essakalli	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	0353
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
69. Evelyn Y. Munn	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	0400
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
70. France Leonetti	9/1/86	100	9	16,000	0380
Germanic Languages					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
71. Lars Gustafsson	9/1/86	33	9	40,000	0362
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Dorothy Chun	9/1/86	100	9	22,700	0340
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Jan Donkers	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	0349

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Germanic Languages (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
74. Gerhild B. Rogers	9/1/86	100	9	17,000	0410
Government					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Michael C. Munger	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	0399
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
76. Desley A. Deacon	9/1/86	100	9	26,300	0345
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
77. Priscilla Machado	9/1/86	100	9	20,500	0387
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
78. Janet W. Hendricks	9/1/86	33	9	20,000	0365 0366
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
Research Associate					
79. Sandra L. Graham	9/1/86	50	9	24,000	0378
Linguistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Kent B. Wittenburg	9/1/86	50	9	25,000	0446
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Susan J. Napier	9/1/86	100	9	26,000	0401
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
82. Yukiko S. Alam	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	0323
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
83. Shrifia Epstein	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	0352

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Philosophy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Andreas Graeser	9/1/86	100	9	48,000	0361
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Maureen A. Callanan	9/1/86	100	9	27,500	0338
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
86. Nancy J. Lobaugh	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	0385
Slavic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
87. Maeisa Fushille	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	0357
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
88. Lisa Little	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	0384
Spanish and Portuguese					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Pablo A. Cuadra	9/1/86	100	9	50,000	0343
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
90. Mildred V. Boyer	9/1/86	0	9	0	0335
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Peter E. Russell	1/16/87	100	12	50,000	0413
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Madeline Sutherland	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	0426
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Michael Harney	9/1/86	100	9	24,500	0363
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
94. Jan E. Emberson	9/1/86	100	9	16,500	0351
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
95. H. S. Robertson	9/1/86	100	9	16,500	0409

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Research Fellow					
96. Robert P. Harkness	9/1/86	50	12	22,400	0138
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Mathematics					
Research Fellow					
97. Arkady Kheyfets	9/1/86	50	12	22,008	0282
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Physics					
Research Scientist					
98. Sudhir Sen	9/1/86	100	12	30,000	0255
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
99. Daniel M. Bylander	9/1/86	100	12	33,100	0268
Research Fellow					
100. Yu-tang Shen	9/1/86	100	12	18,500	0306
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
General Business					
Senior Research Projects					
101. Peter Mevert	9/1/86	37	9	50,000	0292
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. John P. McGovern	9/1/86	0	9	54,660	0391
Associate Dean					
103. Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.	6/1/87	100	9	33,000	0440 0441
Advertising					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
104. Sandra Smith	9/1/86	100	9	34,000	0424
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
105. Pamela M. Homer	9/1/86	100	9	32,000	0368

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)					
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
106. Gale F. Wiley	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	0442
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
107. Doris L. Schleuse	9/1/86	67	9	30,000	0418
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
108. Leon D. Long	9/1/86	67	9	30,000	0386
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
109. Julie Newton	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	0402
Radio-Television-Film					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
110. Ira R. Abrams	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	0322
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
111. Michael Cohn	9/1/86	100	9	24,800	0342
Speech Communication					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
112. Mark L. Knapp	9/1/86	100	9	39,200	0375
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
113. Charla W. Witosky	9/1/86	100	9	17,500	0445
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Associate Dean for Development and Planning					
114. Herbert H. Woodson	9/1/86	18	9	87,400	0130
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Scientist					
115. David T. Sandwell	9/1/86	100	12	42,300	0303
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Fellow					
116. Sivasubramanya N. Balakrishnan	9/1/86	100	12	48,000	0139
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-Contract					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
117. Madanpal S. Verma	9/1/86	100	9	38,000	0433
Research Fellow					
118. Christoph Ritz	9/1/86	25	12	35,123	0300 0301 0302
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
Research Fellow					
119. Haim Shvaystser	9/1/86	22	12	32,000	0309
Center for Fusion Engineering					
Research Fellow					
120. Rodolfo Carrera	9/1/86	100	12	33,104	0270
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Visual Arts Curator					
121. Nancy L. Iverson	1/16/87	47	12	17,500	0154
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Assistant Dean					
122. William M. Harriss	9/8/86	100	12	43,000	0251
CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS					
Faculty Development Specialist					
123. Karron G. Lewis	9/1/86	100	12	25,900	0288
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
124. Kathleen M. Eisenbeis	9/1/86	100	12	24,700	0054
Professional Librarian - Assistant Head, Fine Arts Library					
125. Eugene C. Burt	9/1/86	100	12	24,000	0137
Professional Librarian					
126. Elaine R. Sanchez	9/1/86	50	12	17,700	0063
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
BRARY (Continued)					
Professional Librarian					
127. Charles M. Vance, Jr.	9/1/86	100	12	17,700	0066 0127
On LOA 9/2/86 Only					
CANIZED RESEARCH					
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
128. Kenneth C. Land	9/1/86	20	12	59,867	0287
Center for Fast Kinetics Research					
Senior Research Fellow					
129. David Creed	9/1/86	25	12	39,792	0273
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Ilya Prigogine Ctr for Studies in Statistical Mechanics					
Research Associate					
130. Dilip K. Kondepudi	9/1/86	100	12	27,660	0285 0286
Institute for Biomedical Research					
Research Fellow					
131. Zongzuan Shen	9/1/86	50	12	19,653	0307 0308
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Assistant Director					
132. David W. Ross	9/1/86	100	12	73,975	0214
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Assistant Director - Experimental Programs					
133. Alan J. Wootton	9/1/86	100	9	64,100	0227
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Assistant to the Director					
134. Dawn C. East	9/1/86	100	12	41,100	0178
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Scientist					
135. Richard D. Hazeltine	9/1/86	50	12	73,388	0186
Research Scientist					
136. Richard Steinolfson	9/1/86	100	12	52,000	0219
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Scientist					
137. Swadesh Mahajan	9/1/86	100	12	50,509	0201
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Scientist					
138. James D. Meiss	9/1/86	100	12	42,100	0059 0202
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Senior Research Scientist					
139. Alan A. Ware	9/1/86	100	12	79,701	0222
Research Associate					
140. William L. Rowan	9/1/86	100	12	58,700	0215
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
141. Perry E. Phillips	9/1/86	100	12	53,560	0211
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
142. Donald M. Patterson	9/1/86	100	12	50,470	0207
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Associate					
143. James C. Wiley	9/1/86	100	12	48,600	0225
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
144. William H. Miner	9/1/86	100	12	42,230	0203
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Project Coordinator					
145. James W. Jagger	9/1/86	100	12	61,500	0191
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Program Manager					
146. Alan Macmahon	9/1/86	100	12	62,600	0199 0200
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
147. David L. Brower	9/1/86	0	12	39,964	0171
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
148. Paul M. Schoch	9/1/86	0	12	33,949	0217
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
149. Sung Kyu Kim	9/1/86	0	12	33,000	0193
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
150. Xavier Llobet	9/1/86	100	12	31,827	0198
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
151. Elena Montalvo	9/1/86	100	12	31,827	0293
Research Fellow					
152. Hamid Biglari	9/1/86	100	12	30,900	0169 0170
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
153. Naoaki Bekki	9/1/86	100	12	25,000	0168
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Fellow					
154. Stephen C. Eubank	9/1/86	50	12	19,068	0181
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Fellow					
155. Shuping Fan	9/1/86	100	12	12,564	0182
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Senior Research Fellow					
156. Duk-in Choi	9/1/86	100	12	45,000	0173
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Senior Research Fellow					
157. Hans-jorg Kuli	9/1/86	50	12	20,000	0196
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
158. Yexi He	9/1/86	100	12	12,564	0187
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Plant Resources Center					
Curator					
159. Guy I. Nesom	9/1/86	100	12	26,068	0297
Research Institute - Weinberg					
Research Fellow					
160. Gregory M. Clements	9/1/86	100	12	23,000	0271
Research Fellow					
161. Steven K. Blau	9/1/86	100	12	23,000	0267
Research Fellow					
162. Senarath P. De Alwis	9/1/86	50	12	24,216	0274
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Office of the Director					
Consultant					
163. Harrision D. Gorham	9/1/86	14	12	53,000	0162
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Utilities					
Consultant					
164. Reuben H. Barr, Jr.	9/1/86	10	12	52,968	0136
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Business Research					
Associate Director					
165. James F. Smith	9/1/86	100	12	65,000	0310
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Senior Research Scientist					
166. Virgil E. Barnes	9/1/86	33	12	60,000	0167
Research Associate					
167. Elizabeth C. Kusters	9/1/86	100	12	32,000	0195
Research Associate					
168. George R. Keller	9/1/86	0	12	40,891	0192
Research Associate					
169. Ronit Nativ	9/1/86	100	12	33,000	0205 0206
Research Associate					
170. Stephen E. Laubach	9/1/86	100	12	32,000	0197

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Fellow					
171. Harry H. Posey	9/1/86	100	12	26,780	0212
Center for Energy Studies					
Deputy Director					
172. Dale E. Klein	9/1/86	33	9	42,000	0194
Research Engineer					
173. John S.c. Hsu	9/1/86	100	12	63,800	0189
Research Engineer					
174. Henry F. Dunlap	9/1/86	16	12	42,436	0177
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
175. John L. Peterson	9/1/86	35	12	47,900	0208 0209
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corp.					
Research Associate					
176. Vincent Torres	9/1/86	100	12	45,000	0220
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Editor					
177. Donald E. Wohlschlag	9/1/86	100	12	63,319	0226
Research Scientist					
178. Paul A. Montagna	9/1/86	100	12	34,000	0204
Research Scientist					
179. Edward J. Buskey	9/1/86	100	12	33,000	0172
Research Scientist					
180. Gloria J. Holt	9/1/86	25	12	32,600	0188
Senior Research Scientist					
181. Terry E. Whitley	9/1/86	100	12	54,000	0224

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Marine Science Institute (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
182. Joseph D. Phillips	9/1/86	100	12	57,680	0210
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Research Scientist					
183. Jan D. Garmany	9/1/86	100	12	50,800	0183
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Associate					
184. Dale S. Sawyer	9/1/86	50	12	39,900	0216
Research Associate					
185. Christopher S. Scotese	9/1/86	50	12	31,600	0218
Project Coordinator					
186. Anne L. Ginder	9/1/86	50	12	30,900	0184
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Fellow					
187. Mark A. Riedesel	9/1/86	100	12	26,000	0213
McDonald Observatory					
Assistant to the Director					
188. Sandra L. Preston	9/1/86	80	12	31,100	0298
Special Assistant to the Director					
189. Gerald F. Moseley	9/1/86	20	12	60,000	0294
Research Scientist					
190. Peter J. Shelus	9/1/86	50	12	53,400	0305
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Scientist					
191. Laurence M. Trafton	9/1/86	100	12	47,600	0312
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
McDonald Observatory (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
192. William D. Cochran	9/1/86	100	12	41,800	0272
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Coordinator					
193. Patricia E. Cunningham	9/1/86	100	12	21,424	0152
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Coordinator					
194. William V. Ward	9/1/86	100	12	54,590	0313
Center for High Performance Computing					
Assistant Manager, User Services					
195. Luther R. Keeler	9/1/86	100	12	42,800	0143
<u>UNVOLVING FUNDS</u>					
Computation Center					
Assistant Director					
196. Margaret A. Knox	9/1/86	100	12	45,684	0284
Assistant Director					
197. William S. Hayes	9/1/86	100	12	42,564	0277
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>					
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
198. Richard J. Holmgren, Jr.	9/1/86	100	12	50,000	0278
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications					
Research Scientist					
199. Matthew J. Kaufmann	9/1/86	100	12	50,000	0281
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Research Scientist					
200. Donald T. Good	9/1/86	100	12	66,000	0275
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Research Associate					
201. Michael K. Smith	9/1/86	50	12	51,300	0311
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH Projects (Continued)					
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications					
Research Associate					
202. Warren A. Hunt	9/1/86	100	12	49,000	0279
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Center for the Study of Human Resources					
Research Program Manager					
203. Christopher T. King	9/1/86	20	12	42,729	0283
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U. T. and State Agencies					
Project Director					
204. Richard G. Mackay	9/1/86	100	12	42,729	0289
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
Research Associate					
205. Joseph W. Jennings	9/1/86	100	12	25,239	0280
Source of Funds: Inter-agency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Scientist					
206. William D. McCormick	9/1/86	0	9	31,600	0291
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute					
Physician Specialist					
207. Philip C. Richardson	9/1/86	0	12	50,798	0299
AGENCY FUNDS					
Interscholastic League					
Assistant Contest Director					
208. Charles B. Schwobel	9/1/86	50	12	29,266	0304
EXTRACURRICULAR ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Urgent Care Supervisor Physician					
209. Harry M. McDermott, III	12/1/86	100	12	53,295	0111
Physician-General Medicine					
210. Eric N. Levy	9/1/86	100	12	52,133	0038
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Football Coach					
211. William D. Hicks	9/1/86	100	12	39,000	0142

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
XILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)					
Assistant Football Coach					
212. Scott Carl Walker	9/1/86	100	12	30,000	0242
Assistant Basketball Coach					
213. Kessie Evans	9/1/86	100	12	34,000	0238
Assistant Basketball Coach					
214. Timothy R. Jankovich	9/1/86	50	12	24,246	0044
Certification Officer					
215. Mary H. Hallock	9/1/86	100	12	19,068	0153
Assistant Swimming Coach					
216. Kris T. Kubik	9/1/86	100	9	18,000	0156
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
217. Samuel Kendricks	9/1/86	43	9	18,279	0048
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
218. Paul Segerst	9/1/86	50	12	19,200	0119
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
219. Mary A. Rubright	9/1/86	50	12	19,031	0118
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
220. Chris Bigelow	9/1/86	100	12	19,031	0050
Assistant Basketball Coach					
221. Colleen Matsuhara	9/1/86	100	12	25,500	0047
Sports Information Director					
222. Ivan Meltzer	9/8/86	100	12	28,000	0113
Texas Union					
Director, Texas Union					
223. William A. Smith, Jr.	9/1/86	100	12	49,500	0122
Division of Housing and Food Service					
Assistant Director					
224. Janice M. Daman	9/1/86	100	9	32,500	0076
Assistant Director					
225. J. P. Newland	9/1/86	100	12	31,200	0085

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
XILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Loughorn Aquatics					
Swim Coach					
226. Stephen J. Klepfer	9/1/86	100	12	27,000	0155
University of Texas Press					
Acquisitions Editor					
227. Theresa J. May	9/1/86	100	12	26,760	0110

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
228. Darrell K. Royal					0411
From: Special Assistant to the President		100	12	74,300	
To: Special Assistant to the President	10/1/86	50	9	74,300	
Source of Funds: Texas Longhorn Education Foundation					
To comply with Teacher Retirement Service requirement for break in service.					
Office of the Dean of Students					
229. John D. Ragle					0041
From: Assistant Dean of Students		100	12	32,500	
To: Assistant to the Dean	9/1/86	100	12	33,000	
230. Robert L. Hargnett					
From: Ombudsman		100	12	17,874	
To: Ombudsman	9/1/86	50	12	18,410	
Office of the Registrar					
231. David L. Clawson					0093
From: Assistant Registrar		100	12	25,516	
To: Assistant Registrar	9/1/86	100	12	26,516	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
232. Michael D. Allen					
From: Associate Registrar		100	12	34,750	
To: Associate Registrar	9/1/86	100	12	35,750	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Classics					
233. Ingrid E. Edlund					0053
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,850	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	26,300	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Government					
234. Carl Leiden					0379
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,173	
To: Professor Emeritus (Tenure)	1/16/87	0	9	0	
Philosophy					
235. Raja Rao					0459
From: Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)		0	9	0	
To: Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	33	9	29,500	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
236. Clyde T. Poole					0254
From: Technical Coordinator		100	12	55,000	
To: Technical Coordinator	9/1/86	100	12	56,650	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
237. James Pavone					0253
From: Technical Coordinator		100	12	40,000	
To: Technical Coordinator	9/1/86	100	12	41,200	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Mathematics					
238. Carl N. Morris					0060
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	63,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	65,000	
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
239. William E. Korbus					0164
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Physical and Health Education					
240. Teresita Ramirez					0166
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	23,100	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	23,500	
Education Placement Service					
241. William Bennie					0102
From: Director		50	12	59,307	
To: Director	9/1/86	50	12	59,733	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Music					
242. Elliott M. Antokoletz					0075
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	36,000	
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
243. Regis Maillian					0109
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	24,750	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
244. Alfred Martin					0084
From: Sublett Professor Emeritus in Industrial Pharmacy (Tenure)		0	9	0	
To: Professor	9/1/86	50	9	46,659	
245. Marianne L. Greer					0078
From: Coordinator		50	12	24,000	
To: Coordinator	9/1/86	50	12	25,700	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
ENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES					
246. Malinda K. Wilson					0069
From: Assistant Director		100	12	28,700	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/86	100	12	29,600	
ENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS					
247. James E. Stice					0125
From: Director		100	12	58,356	
To: Director	7/16/87	100	12	59,000	
EXAS SWIMMING CENTER					
248. Donald D. Watson					0129
From: Director		94	12	33,600	
To: Director	9/1/86	94	12	33,504	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
LIBRARY					
249. Don E. Carleton					0033
From: Professional Librarian - Archivist		100	12	44,900	
To: Professional Librarian - Archivist	9/1/86	100	12	46,158	
250. Gary P. Hartman					0055
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	25,660	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/86	100	12	26,300	
251. Eileen L. Kanter					0057
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	21,540	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/86	100	12	23,300	
252. Barbara J. Cervera					0091
From: Professional Librarian, Automated Cataloging Department		100	12	20,900	
To: Professional Librarian, Automated Cataloging Department	9/1/86	100	12	26,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
253. Jo Anne W. Hawkins					0461
From: Head Librarian, Perry-Castaneda Library		100	12	35,600	
To: Head Librarian, Perry-Castaneda Library	10/1/86	100		37,000	
Temporary salary increase from \$37,000 to \$38,000. Return to \$37,000 effective 4/1/87.					
Law Library					
254. Barbara S. Bridges					0052
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	22,523	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/86	100	12	23,300	
255. Jonathan Pratter					0062
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	19,500	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/86	100	12	22,400	
256. Steven M. Barkan					0051
From: Associate Law Librarian		100	12	37,700	
To: Associate Law Librarian	9/1/86	100	12	38,900	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
257. Patrick H. Diamond					0077
From: Research Scientist		50	12	56,100	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	50	12	57,750	
258. James W. Van Dam					0221
From: Research Scientist		53	12	47,200	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/86	53	12	50,600	
259. Jean-Noel Leboeuf					0082
From: Research Scientist		44	12	44,800	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	100	12	46,100	
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy Grant (50%)					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
260. Ahmet Y. Aydemir					0071
From: Research Associate		50	12	38,913	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	40,080	
261. Michael T. Kotschenreuther					0081
From: Research Associate		50	12	35,700	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	37,800	
262. Taik Soo Hahn					0079
From: Research Fellow		100	12	31,827	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	36,000	
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy (50%)					
263. Henry V. Wong					0070
From: Senior Research Fellow		50	12	65,992	
To: Senior Research Fellow	9/1/86	50	12	67,972	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
264. William L. Fisher					0105
From: Director		100	12	90,800	
To: Director	6/1/87	100	12	90,700	
265. William A. White					0223
From: Senior Research Scientist		100	12	36,256	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	100	12	36,256	
266. Malcolm P. Light					0252
From: Research Associate		100	12	42,400	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	100	12	42,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)					
267. Edgar H. Guevara					0185
From: Research Fellow		100	12	30,900	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	100	12	41,000	
268. Carolyn E. Condon					0174
From: Research Scientist Associate I		100	12	26,772	
To: Assistant Program Coordinator	9/15/86	100	12	26,772	
McDonald Observatory					
269. Thomas G. Barnes, III					0265
From: Assistant Director		100	12	54,436	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/86	100	12	54,400	
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
270. Soheil Nazarian					0296
From: Research Engineer Associate V		100	12	34,968	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	100	12	42,000	
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Center for Electromechanics					
271. John H. Gully					0276
From: Associate Technical Director		100	12	68,400	
To: Deputy Director	9/1/86	100	12	68,400	
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
272. Raymond W. Smilor					0121
From: Research Associate		33	12	37,300	
To: Director	9/1/86	33	12	42,100	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGES OF STATUS</u>					
XILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
273. Paul V. Thomas					0318
From: Associate Director		100	12	43,689	
To: Associate Director	10/1/86	100	12	45,000	
274. Gerald T. Bell					0317
From: Physician - General Medicine		75	12	60,400	
To: Physician - General Medicine	10/1/86	75	12	62,379	
275. Melinda C. McMichael					0314
From: Physician - General Medicine		75	12	55,000	
To: Physician - General Medicine	10/1/86	50	12	56,614	
Dr. McMichael will be on LWOP effective 10/02/86.					
276. Albert E. Meisenbach, III					0040
From: Physician-general Medicine		75	12	52,200	
To: Interim Medical Director	9/1/86	100	12	60,000	
Division of Recreational Sports					
277. Thomas W. Dison					0140
From: Associate Director		100	12	40,150	
To: Associate Director	9/1/86	100	12	42,500	
Texas Union					
278. Terry Dussault					0141
From: Assistant to the Director		100	12	30,675	
To: Assistant to the Director	9/1/86	100	12	31,675	
Division of Housing and Food Service					
279. James O. Braeutigam					0250
From: Associate Director		100	12	39,597	
To: Associate Director	9/1/86	100	12	41,991	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
280. Kent S. Butler	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,100	0337
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
History					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
281. Michael B. Stoff	9/1-1/15	100	9	27,400	0425
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
282. Raymond H. Van Dam	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,200	0431
Linguistics					
Professor (Tenure)					
283. Bjorn Lindblom	9/1-5/31	100	9	55,000	0382 0383
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
284. Irving J. Mandelbaum	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,800	0455
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
285. Thomas K. Seung	9/1-5/31	100	9	55,900	0460
Professor (Tenure)					
286. Ignazio A. Angelelli	9/1-5/31	100	9	44,000	0450
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
287. Lynne E. McFall	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,700	0456
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
288. Kathleen M. Higgins	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,900	0453
Spanish and Portuguese					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
289. M. Jean Sconza	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,100	0420
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
290. Anibal Gonzalez-Perez	1/16-5/31	100	9	23,600	0360

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
McDonald Observatory Project Manager					
291. Gerald P. Caree	9/1-8/31	0	12	66,300	0269
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>					
Applied Research Laboratories Research Scientist					
292. Thomas G. Muir, Jr.	9/1-8/31	100	12	59,200	0295
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Student Health Center Physician-General Medicine					
293. Melinda C. McMichael	10/2-1/11	75	12	55,000	0112

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Student Financial Aid					
Assistant Director					
294. Martha R. Tabor	8/31/86	100	12	33,173	0429 0430
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Sid W. Richardson Centennial					
Professor in Architecture (Tenure)					
295. Richard L. Dodge, Jr.	8/31/86	50	9	54,200	0347 0348
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
296. Howard P. Davis	8/31/86	100	9	31,100	0344
Director of Professional Affairs					
297. Vivian H. Silverstein	8/31/86	100	12	29,200	0422
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
298. Margaret L. Furse	8/31/86	32	9	29,200	0356
French and Italian					
Assistant Professor					
299. David P. Birdsong	8/31/86	100	9	24,500	0451
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
300. Mary E. McGoey	8/31/86	100	9	23,100	0457
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
301. Norma J. Murphy	8/31/86	100	9	21,500	0458
Germanic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
302. Lynda J. King	8/31/86	100	9	25,200	0374
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
303. Sarah J. Broadie	8/31/86	100	9	58,300	0452
Slavic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
304. Frantisek W. Galan	8/31/86	100	9	21,800	0358

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Sociology					
Professor (Tenure)					
305. Anthony M. Orum	8/31/86	100	9	38,800	0403
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Radio-Television-Film					
Professor (Tenure)					
306. Stanley J. Baran	8/31/86	100	9	41,300	0329
Associate Dean and Professor					
307. George A. Wead	8/31/86	100	12	51,867	0435 0436 0437 0438 0439
LIBRARY					
Head Librarian, Automated Cataloging					
308. Linda F. Williams	9/14/86	100	12	32,200	0068
Professional Librarian					
309. Charlotte P. McCann	9/14/86	100	12	17,867	0058
Professional Librarian					
310. Nancy J. Van Cleve	8/31/86	100	12	22,477	0067
Professional Librarian					
311. P. S. Thomas	8/31/86	100	12	20,100	0064 0065
Professional Librarian					
312. Connie I. Neal	8/31/86	100	12	20,000	0061
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
Librarian					
313. Charlotte C. Carl-Mitchell	9/14/86	100	12	17,342	0104
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Assistant Program Director					
314. Edwin D. Davidson	8/31/86	100	12	25,900	0176

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)					
315. Jimmy Humphrey	8/31/86	25	12	61,800	0190
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Research Scientist					
316. John J. Cullen	10/5/86	100	9	29,200	0175
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Coordinator					
317. Jill M. Mayfield	8/31/86	100	12	20,833	0290
SUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
318. Claude C. Riley	8/31/86	75	12	58,881	0089
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
319. Gregg A. Polinsky	8/31/86	100	12	30,643	0240
Assistant Basketball Coach					
320. Paul D. Johnson	8/31/86	50	9	23,600	0239
Development Manager for Athletics					
321. Alfred R. Rochs	8/31/86	100	12	41,308	0241
Assistant Academic Counselor					
322. Greg P. Bistline	9/17/86	100	12	19,860	0103
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
323. Jill R. Schneider	8/31/86	100	12	26,164	0090
Sports Information Director					
324. Christine Plonsky	8/31/86	100	12	31,500	0087
Division of Housing and Food Service					
Assistant Director					
325. Edmund T. Price	8/31/86	100	12	39,578	0088
Assistant Director, Housing and Food Service					
326. Milburn D. Odom	8/31/86	100	12	34,930	0086



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
University of Texas Press					
Acquisitions Editor					
327. Suzanne M. Comer	9/7/86	100	12	28,200	0049
Acquisitions Editor					
328. David L. Catron	8/31/86	100	12	27,588	0339

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for  
Business Affairs

329. Amount of Transfer - \$52,689 0002

From: Interest on Designated Funds Time Deposits

To: Travel Management Operations

Transfer to fund travel management operations for 1986-87.

330. Amount of Transfer - \$81,816 0021

From: Interest On Designated Funds Time Deposits

To: Alcalde Publication Expense

Transfer to fund U.T.'s share of publishing Alcalde as a part of the  
Annual Giving Program.

331. Amount of Transfer - \$13,200 0160

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order

To: Budget Office - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds for maintenance and operation.

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN  
OF GRADUATE STUDIES

332. Amount of Transfer - \$32,576 0073

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: University Writing Program - Classified Personnel  
(\$30,576) Maintenance and Operation (2,000)

Transfer of funds to establish 1986-87 budget.

333. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000 0159

From: Mike Hogg Fund - Other Operating Expenses

To: Mike Hogg Reserach Support Fund - Other Operating  
ExpensesTransfer of funds for support of studies in local government and  
inter-governmental relations.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCOFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT  
AND PROVOST

334. Amount of Transfer - \$48,532 0028

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Self-study  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$27,100)  
Classified Personnel (\$18,432) M&O (\$3,000)

Transfer of funds to establish accounts for 1986-87.

335. Amount of Transfer - \$209,602 0017

From: Interscholastic League (\$40,000) Photography (\$15,000)  
Petex Training Aids (\$7,500) Petex Training School  
(\$7,500) Reserve Fund (\$139,602)To: Continuing Education - Office of the Dean / A & P  
Salaries (\$120,000) Classified Personnel (\$65,652)  
Wages (\$1,500) M & O (\$15,500) Travel (\$2,000)  
Computer Rental & Purchased Service (\$4,950)

Transfer of funds to establish budget for 1986-87.

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

336. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000 0003

From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$29,000)  
Academic Development (\$6,000)To: Architecture - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
(\$29,000) Academic Development (\$6,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocation.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## Office of the Dean

337. Amount of Transfer - \$145,000 0004

From: Academic Development (\$85,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$60,000)To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$85,000)  
Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
(\$60,000)Transfer of funds for curriculum development work and related  
academic program needs.

338. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0032

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

Transfer of funds for Thomas Pullum as start-up funds for research  
and for computer equipment.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSREC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

339. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 0012
- From: Research Development Program
- To: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Research Development
- Transfer of funds for the continuation of the effort to provide more direct support to college administration and development of the organized research units.
340. Amount of Transfer - \$30,900 0072
- From: Linguistics, Teaching Assistants
- To: French and Italian, Faculty Salaries
- Transfer of funds to provide for Assistant Instructors.
341. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 0230
- From: C.B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #1, Allotment
- To: LBJ Foundation
- Provide funds for the Douglas/Gronouski Policy Research Program.
342. Amount of Transfer - \$184,049 0031
- From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment
- To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment
- Transfer of funds for special equipment for 1986-87.
- Center for Asian Studies
343. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 0257
- From: Plan II - Faculty Salaries
- To: Center for Asian Studies - Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for the appointment of Visiting Professor Jagat Mehta.
- Center for Middle Eastern Studies
344. Amount of Transfer - \$15,974 0247
- From: Classics - Faculty Salaries
- To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Faculty Salaries
- Provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Allen R. Douglas and Caroline Williams, Lecturer.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

## French and Italian

345. Amount of Transfer - \$30,900 0148

From: English - Teaching Assistants

To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to provide for Assistant Instructors.

346. Amount of Transfer - \$38,625 0147

From: English - Faculty Salaries

To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to for the appointment of five Assistant Instructors.

347. Amount of Transfer - \$19,251 0245

From: Economic - Faculty Salaries

To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for the appointment of lecturers Evelyn Munn and Catherine Rico.

## Government

348. Amount of Transfer - \$91,900 0244

From: English - Teaching Assistants

To: Government - Teaching Assistants

Provide funds needed for appointment of teaching assistants.

## Language and Area Center for Latin

## American Studies

349. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0264

From: Plan II - Faculty Salaries

To: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies -  
Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to provide partial funding for the appointment of Lecturer Sandra Lauderdale-Graham.

Oriental and African Languages and  
Literatures

350. Amount of Transfer - \$14,420 0146

From: Economics, Teaching Assistants

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds to provide for Teaching Assistants for 1986-87.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

## Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

351. Amount of Transfer - \$34,625 0258

From: Anthropology - Faculty Salaries

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Faculty SalariesProvide funds for appointment of Assistant Instructors Watanabe,  
Abdel-Fattah, Mayumi Moriuchi, Hajime Wade and Yasuko Otake.

352. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 0236

From: Government - Faculty Salaries

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for the appointment of Shifra Epstein, Lecturer.

## Psychology

353. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 0260

From: Oriental and African Language and Literatures -  
Teaching Assistants

To: Psychology - Teaching Assistants

Provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

## Slavic Languages

354. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0259

From: Government - Faculty Salaries

To: Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of K. Gurevich (lecturer).

355. Amount of Transfer - \$32,200 0248

From: Government - Faculty Salaries

To: Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of Lecturers Marisa Fushille and  
Lisa Little.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

356. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 0005

From: Academic Development (\$55,000)  
 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$45,000)

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$55,000)  
 Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
 (45,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocation.

357. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 0013

From: Research Development Program

To: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Research Development

Transfer of funds is a continuation of the effort to provide more direct support to college administration and development of the Organized Research units.

358. Amount of Transfer - \$110,315 0262

From: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Return unused funds.

359. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 0465

From: Microbiology - Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Botany

360. Amount of Transfer - \$21,540 0229

From: Unallocated Operating - Natural Sciences

To: Botany - Wages

Transfer of funds for Accounting Clerk II and a part-time horticulturist.

Chemistry

361. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0243

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Chemistry - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for Josef Michl.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

## Mathematics

362. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0249

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Mathematics - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of Dr. Yau.

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## Office of the Dean

363. Amount of Transfer - \$47,000 0006

From: Academic Development (\$25,000)  
Visiting Lecturers & Consultant (\$22,000)To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$25,000)  
Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers & Consultants  
(\$22,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

364. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000 0256

From: Management Development Program

To: College of Business Administration Revolving Fund

Transfer 85-86 program revenues to Dean's Office Revolving Fund.

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

## Office of the Dean

365. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 0007

From: Academic Development (\$15,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$10,000)To: Office of the Dean-academic Development (\$15,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$10,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

## Radio-Television-Film

366. Amount of Transfer - \$10,700 0016

From: President's Association

To: Mrs. Mary Gibbs Jones Fellowship in Communications -  
Administrative and Professional SalariesTransfer of funds for a supplementary stipend for Associate Professor  
Jan Krawitz, during 1986-87.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Office of the Dean

367. Amount of Transfer - \$37,000 0008

From: Academic Development (\$20,000)  
 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$17,000)

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$20,000)  
 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$17,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

368. Amount of Transfer - \$18,336 0020

From: Maintenance and Operation

To: Learning Resource Center - Wages

Transfer of funds provided to pay staff in charge of computer facilities in Education Building.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

369. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 0009

From: Academic Development (\$30,000)  
 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$30,000)

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$30,000)  
 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$30,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

370. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 0014

From: Research Development Program

To: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Research Development

Transfer of funds for the continuation of the effort to provide more direct support to college administration and development of the Organized Research unit.

371. Amount of Transfer - \$21,888 0099

From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering

To: Electrical and Computer Engineering - Classified  
 Personnel

Transfer of funds to support salary for Technical Staff Assistant V.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

372. Amount of Transfer - \$313,350 0015

From: Science and Engineering Development Program

To: Manufacturing Systems Engineering - A & P Salaries  
(\$61,000) Classified Personnel (\$50,000) Wages  
(\$137,350) M & O (\$65,000)

Transfer of funds to set up the budget for 1986-87.

## Mechanical Engineering

373. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000 0019

From: Various Donors / Various Purposes

To: Mechanical Engineering Scholarships

Transfer of funds to cover scholarship expenditures for 1986-87  
academic year.

374. Amount of Transfer - \$69,432 0149

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to cover new faculty salaries.

## COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

## Office of the Dean

375. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 0010

From: Academic Development (\$25,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$20,000)To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development (\$25,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$20,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

## Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund

376. Amount of Transfer - \$340,437 0018

From: Securities Income Account

To: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund - A & P Salaries  
(\$71,973) Classified Personnel (\$191,364) Wages  
(\$10,000) M & O (\$65,600) Travel (\$1,500)

Transfer of funds to establish 1986-87 budget.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

377. Amount of Transfer - \$19,700

0263

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Administrative &amp; Professional Salaries

Transfer funds to cover half of Associate Dean Dagmar Hamilton's salary for 86-87 (she will be 100% A&P in 86-87).

## SCHOOL OF LAW

378. Amount of Transfer - \$214,000

0011

From: Academic Development (\$208,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$6,000)

To: School of Law - Academic Development (\$208,000)  
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$6,000)

Transfer of funds for 1986-87 allocations.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION  
SCIENCE

379. Amount of Transfer - \$73,869

0074

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Other Operating  
Expenses

To: Policy Research Institute - Administrative Expenses

Transfer of funds to provide for salaries of the Director and  
Administrative Secretary for 1986-87.

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

380. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000

0029

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$17,792)  
Classified Personnel - (\$14,280)  
Travel (\$2,928)

Transfer of funds for temporary funding for a Director of Special  
Projects.

381. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

0030

From: Unallocated Operating-nursing

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds necessary for appointment of Dr. Heather Becker,  
Research Associate, Code 1000.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

387. Amount of Transfer - \$14,368

0161

From: Regents' Chair in Higher Education Leadership

To: Development Office - Donor Research Project

Provide funds to facilitate and accelerate prospective donor research efforts in the Development Office.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

## Center for Relativity

382. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

0095

From: College of Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Center for Relativity - Classified Personnel

Transfer of funds for an Administrative Assistant.

383. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

0096

From: College of Natural Sciences - Theoretical Physics  
Program - Maintenance and Operation

To: Center for Relativity - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds for expenses in connection with transfer of  
Claudi Teitelbaum.

## Research Institute - Weinberg

384. Amount of Transfer - \$22,500

0094

From: Theoretical Physics - Maintenance and Operation

To: Research Institute - Weinberg - Administrative And  
Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds in support of Dr. Weinberg's research staff.

## SPECIAL ITEMS

## Institute for Geophysics

385. Amount of Transfer - \$18,225

0027

From: Industrial Associates

To: Scholarship/fellowship Funds

Transfer of funds are needed to supplement the  
Scholarship/Fellowship fund.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Division of Housing and Food Service

386. Amount of Transfer - \$35,978

0001

From: Repair and Maintenance

To: Division Office - Administrative and Professional  
Salaries

Transfer of Assistant Director position. Internal re-alignment of  
responsibilities.

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1986-87 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Endowments for Matching Private  
Grants for the Endowment of  
Academic Positions  
Account Number 20-9750-0100

Humanities Research Center  
Acquisitions  
Account Number 20-9750-0200

Special Equipment Academic and  
Research Projects & Operations  
Account Number 20-9750-0300

Engineering Special Equipment  
Account Number 20-9750-0400

Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
Account Number 20-9750-0500

Computer Equipment Acquisitions  
Account Number 20-9750-0600

Repair Projects  
Account Number 20-9750-0700

Special Graduate Fellowships  
Account Number 20-9750-0800

Special Research Support - Computer Science  
and Electrical Engineering  
Account Number 20-9750-0900

Student Financial Aid Contingency  
Account Number 20-9205-9800

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM  
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 20-9750-0200	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1986-87 Budget Allocation		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 1,000,000
		-----	-----	-----	-----
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Math					
Special Equipment	26	\$	\$ 500	\$	\$
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Graduate School of Business					
Special Equipment	25		50,895		
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism	98				
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	321		69,899		
Curriculum and Instruction					
Special Equipment	234		400		
Educational Administration					
Special Equipment	233		8,200		
Educational Psychology					
Special Equipment	261		11,790		
Special Education					
Special Equipment	232		3,900		
Learning Resources Center					
Special Equipment	235		2,805		

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 20-9750-0200	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Equipment Replacement	100	\$	\$	\$ 36,675	\$
Equipment Replacement	231			101,700	
Equipment Replacement	237		92,000		
Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics					
Matching Funds - Kyriakides/Liechti	150		60,000		
Electrical & Computer Engineering Research	135				500,000
Equipment Replacement	97			360,769	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	134		20,322		
Special Equipment	236		2,352		
Special Equipment	320		3,477		
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE					
Special Equipment	22		4,844		
Special Equipment	101		6,392		
COLLEGE OF NURSING					
Special Equipment	133		9,743		
PHARMACY					
Special Equipment	23		10,000		
Special Equipment	24		239,602		
Special Equipment	39		2,341		
Special Equipment	319		26,506		

A-128



AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 20-9750-0200	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK Special Equipment	228	\$	\$ 50,000	\$	\$
PHYSICAL PLANT					
WEL 1.308	449	30,000			
LBJ Auditorium-Carpet	448	50,000			
SPECIAL ITEMS					
MSI-Port Aransas Special Equipment	92		110,000		
Subtotal		\$ 80,000	\$ 785,968	\$ 499,144	\$ 500,000
Total Transferred 1986-87		\$ 80,000	\$ 785,968	\$ 499,144	\$ 500,000

A-129

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 26, 1986

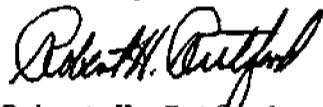
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

bmd

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-5
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-7
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1985/86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-13
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-15

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lena E. Callier Trust c/o Interfirst Bank Dallas, NA Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 65,165.10
2.	Excellence in Education Foundation Mr. J. Erik Jonsson 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of The School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 800,000.00
3.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00
4.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>Comparative Urbanization</u>	Brian J. Berry	\$12.95	10.0%
<u>Making Spies</u>	H.H.A. Cooper and L. J. Redlinger	\$16.95	0.0% to 10.0%
<u>Practicum Competency</u>	Carolyn Hetherwick and Adrienne Dykes	\$10.50	67.0%
<u>Ordinarily Sacred</u>	Lynda Sexson	\$ 9.95	0.0%
<u>America's Second Century</u>	Alfers, Pool and Mugleston	\$11.95	1.0%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,768  
Current Period: July 7, 1986 through July 7, 1987  
Title/Description: Industrial Practica Program Agreement
2. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$23,931  
Current Period: May 21, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: Industrial Practica Program Agreement
3. Agency: ARCO Gas and Oil Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,967  
Current Period: May 27, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Industrial Internship Program Agreement
4. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,860  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through May 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Industrial Internship Program Agreement
5. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,350  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through May 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Industrial Internship Program Agreement
6. Agency: Convex Computer Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$21,000  
Current Period: May 13, 1986  
Title/Description: Funding for Graduate Student and Technical Support for the University's Convex CI Computer

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title:             | Mobil Research and Development Corporation<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>August 7, 1986<br>Upgrade the instrumental capabilities in isotopic geology - geochemistry (Center for Lithospheric Studies) |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | North Texas Commission<br>None<br>\$14,658<br>August 25, 1986<br>High Technology Industrial Development Advisor (Donald A. Hicks)   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Instruments, Inc.<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>August 20, 1986<br>Analytical services to be performed by the Chemistry Department at The University of Texas at Dallas                         |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Instruments, Inc.<br>None<br>\$24,486<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Industrial Practica Program Agreement   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Board of Insurance  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1224  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide rent space for purpose of conducting insurance agents and adjuster examinations.
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1353  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide audiological assessment, otological examination, and hearing aid examination and assessment.
  
3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To rent space to Texas Rehabilitation Commission as required for staff development.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
(University of Texas System Center for High Performance Computing)  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1416  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Performing Agency will furnish The University of Texas at Dallas the services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment.
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1265  
New Funds: \$10,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For Allan K. Bird to teach three courses in Fall and Spring semesters in the Program of Communication Disorders
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1357  
New Funds: \$411,440  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide maintenance and operational support for UTD Administrative Computer housed at Joint Administrative Computer Center.
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$39,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a clinical physician to serve as Head of Medical Services at Callier Center for speech and language problems.

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

5. Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.:	IAC (86-87) 1381
New Funds:	\$8,400
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide evaluations and psychotherapy through the services of a doctoral intern to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education  
 No. G008402115  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 thru August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Research in ED of the HDCP: Language Interactions BTE Mothers and Their Non-HDCP-Downs Syndrome Lang-Impaired Children
2. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008630411  
 New Funds: \$109,693  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Non-Directed Demonstration Projects for Deaf-Blind Children and Youth
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders & Stroke  
 No.: 2 R01 NS18276-04  
 New Funds: \$303,905  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phonatory and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia
4. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0452  
 New Funds: \$62,500  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Squeezed-State Generation in Propagating Laser Beams
5. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-935  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Studies of Impulsive Penetration and Viscous Interaction

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 6.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | NASA/Headquarters<br>NAGW-957<br>\$15,000<br>September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987<br>To Find the Normal Component of the<br>Magnetic Field Across the Neutral Sheet<br>in the Distant Magnetotail Detected by<br>ISEE-3      |
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | NASA/Langley Research Center<br>NAS1-17399, Modification No. 10<br>\$94,947<br>July 28, 1986<br>Support Activities to Maintain SUMS<br>Flight Readiness   |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Endowment for the Arts<br>86-5265-0259<br>\$33,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Small Press Translation Project  |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>ATM-8404024, Amendment No. 02<br>\$126,000<br>August 12, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Continuation of Studies of Low and Middle<br>Latitude Particle Precipitation                            |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>ATM-8501173, Amendment No. 01<br>\$105,000<br>August 12, 1986 through October 31, 1987<br>Continuation of Airglow Imaging Diagnostic<br>Studies of Low and Middle Latitude<br>Ionospheric Dynamics |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>ATM-8503560, Amendment No. 01<br>\$133,000<br>June 3, 1986 through October 31, 1987<br>Stratospheric Pollutant Ion Composition<br>Experiment   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>DCR-8517277<br>\$23,700<br>August 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988<br>Complexity Theory and Computational<br>Complexity of Algebraic Algorithms  |

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

13. Agency: U.S. Air Force  
Electronic Systems Division, PKR  
No.: F19628-86-K-0042  
New Funds: \$3,394  
Current Period: September 8, 1986 through September 7, 1989  
Title/Description: Electrodynamics of the High Latitude  
Ionosphere
14. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: R813212-01-0  
New Funds: \$43,841  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Are Intermittent Streams Stable  
Ecosystems?

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
1. Marc R. Hairston	8/18/86	100	12	24,272	D73
Center for Quantum Electronics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
2. Vytas T. Gyls	8/01/86	100	12	19,140	D74

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Quantum Electronics					
3. Carol D. Eberhard					
					D75
From: Research Associate (Unclassified)		50	12	16,800	
To: Research Associate (Unclassified)	8/01/86	100	12	19,800	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Internal Audits					
Director (Unclassified)					
1. Michael J. Foxman	9/01/86	100	12	37,500	D55
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Michael Sexson	9/01/86	100	9	36,000	D27
3. Robert D. Romanyshyn	1/16 87	10	9	50,000	D38
4. Lynda Sexson	9/01/86	100	9	36,000	D40
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
5. Fred Curchack	9/01/86	100	9	35,000	D52
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Johanna Drucker	9/01/86	100	9	26,000	D29
7. Gerald M. Janosco	9/01/86	100	9	26,000	D39
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Johannes H. Birringer	9/01/86	100	9	25,250	D33
9. Sally Harrison-Pepper	9/01/86	100	9	25,250	D34
10. Garth M. Montgomery, Jr.	9/01/86	100	9	25,250	D35
11. Alan Sondheim	9/01/86	100	9	25,250	D36
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
12. Andre Rotkiewicz	9/01/86	50	9	15,867	D21
13. Stephanie M. Stearns	9/01/86	100	9	16,468	D22



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont'd)					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Lawrence J. Reitzer	1/16/87	100	9	27,000	D17
15. John D. Humphrey	9/01/86	100	9	27,000	D18
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Sang K. Chung	9/01/86	100	9	18,000	D19
Senior Lecturer III (Non-tenure)					
17. Michael H. Patrick	10/01/86	100	9	37,300	D56
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
18. Cynthia E. Ledbetter	9/01/86	100	9	18,000	D2
School of Social Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
19. Brian J. Berry	9/01/86	100	9	85,000	D37
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Mark T. Dickie	9/01/86	100	9	26,500	D9
21. Lowell D. Kiel	9/01/86	100	9	26,000	D10
22. Kevin M. Thompson	9/01/86	100	9	24,500	D13
23. Wim P. Vijverberg	9/01/86	100	9	30,000	D14
School of Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Terry L. Amburgey	9/01/86	100	9	40,000	D26
25. Syming S. Hwang	9/01/86	100	9	41,000	D30
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
26. Anne C. Townsend	9/01/86	100	9	22,000	D32
27. Robert W. Davis	9/01/86	100	9	26,000	D53
28. Hossein S. Shafa	9/01/86	100	9	27,000	D54

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont'd)					
School of Human Development					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Louise S. Tighe	9/01/86	100	9	33,216	D28
Practice Teaching Specialist (Non-tenure)					
30. Carolyn R. Musket	9/01/86	100	9	22,658	D41
31. Janice W. Lougeay	9/01/86	100	9	22,029	D42
School of General Studies					
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
32. Susan P. Chizeck	9/01/86	100	9	22,000	D48
GIFT FUNDS					
School of Engineering					
33. Blake E. Cherrington					D50
Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	LOA	9	63,750	
Dean (Unclassified)	9/01/86	100	12	85,000	
Supplemental Income	9/01/86	100	12	15,000	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
34. Dung T. Huynh	9/01/86	100	9	45,000	D51
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
35. David Creed	9/01/86	100	12	9,903	D1
36. Nadira I. Sayed	9/01/86	100	12	18,025	D3
37. Shang-Pwu Shia	9/01/86	100	12	16,476	D4
Research Scholar (Unclassified)					
38. You-Cheng Xu	9/01/86	100	12	14,400	D8
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
39. Marc R. Hairston	9/01/86	100	12	24,272	D16

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Management					
40. Jong-Shi Pang					D23
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	47,650	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	9	52,000	
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
School of Human Development					
41. Nahid T. Hooshyar					D49
From: Research Associate (Unclassified)		100	12	24,720	
To: Research Associate (Unclassified)	9/01/86	100	12	32,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Professor (Tenure)					
42. Stephen M. Simpson	9/1-5/31	100	9	47,884	D25
43. Rainer Schulte	9/1-1/15	100	9	47,132	D31
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
44. James M. Baker	1/16-5/31	100	9	28,105	D24
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
45. Brian A. Tinsley	9/1-5/31	100	9	51,793	D20
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. John G. Burr	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,996	D15
School of Social Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. David F. Merriman	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,990	D12
School of Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
48. Rogene A. Buchholz	9/1-1/15	100	9	45,665	D43
49. Rabi S. Bhagat	9/1-5/31	100	9	41,330	D44
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
50. Ho-Sang Kang	9/1-5/31	100	9	35,000	D45
School of Human Development					
Associate Professor					
51. Terese Finitzo	1/1-8/31	100	9	30,600	D46

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Professor (Tenure)					
52. Lillian R. Furst	5/31/86	100	9	46,700	D6
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Panagis Moschopoulos	8/31/86	100	9	28,700	D5
School of Social Sciences					
54. Jack Meltzer					D11
Professor and Program Head (Tenure)	9/30/86	50	9	59,381	
Dean (Unclassified)	9/30/86	50	9	79,174	
Source of Funds:					
Faculty Salaries (50%)					
Instructional Administration (50%)					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
55. Francis J. Cummings, III	5/31/86	100	12	29,600	D7
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education Program					
Program Coordinator (Unclassified)					
56. John B. Moore	5/31/86	100	12	25,377	D47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

October 24, 1986

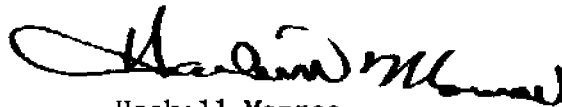
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and "M".

Haskell Monroe  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Travel for Faculty and Staff.....	EP - 4
Business Contract for Services.....	EP - 5
Standard Affiliation Agreement.....	EP - 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services (Funds Coming In)	
State and Local Government .....	EP - 7
Non-Governmental .....	EP - 9
Federal and Foreign Government .....	EP - 11
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services (Funds Going Out)	
Federal and Foreign Government .....	EP - 14
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (Including faculty and staff appointments changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP - 15

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Estate of Agnes T. Jirou Attn.: Ms. Pat Woodward Trust Account Adminis- trator Trust Services Division MBank El Paso N.A. P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79958	The 1986 Excellence Fund. For the Agnes T. Jirou Memorial Library Fund.	\$31,700.00
2. *Estate of Helen O'Shea Keleher c/o MBank El Paso Attn: Gail Kirkpatrick P.O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79958	For the 1986 Excellence Fund. For the Helen O' Shea Keleher Memorial Presidential Scholarship Fund	\$200,000.00
3. *Mr. and Mrs. Ellis O. Mayfield c/o Mayfield and Perrenot Suite 525 First City National Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas 79901	The 1986 Alumni Fund for Excellence-Challenge Grant. For the Ellis and Susan Mayfield Professorship Fund in the College of Business Administration. Membership: The President's Associates and Chancellor's Council.	\$50,000.00

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trip is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Name: David A. Hackett  
Title: Assistant Professor  
Department: Department of History  
Destination: London, United Kingdom  
Period: August 30, 1986 to December 30, 1986  
Purpose: To teach courses in London during the Fall 1986 semester for students from a consortium of Texas universities.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Metromobile CTS, 2321 Wyoming Avenue,  
El Paso, Texas
- Funds: Per Contract
- Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989
- Title/Description: Metromobile will be a sponsor of The  
University of Texas at El Paso preseason  
basketball tournament.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

This agreement is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: H.C.A. Health Services of Texas, Inc.  
dba as Vista Hills Medical Center  
10301 Gateway West, El Paso, Texas
- Date: August 22, 1986
- Purpose: The University provides an academic program with respect to health care and related educational experiences, and the Facility will provide personnel educated in the field of health care.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Austin, School of Social Work  
 No.: IAC(86-87)1435  
 New Funds: \$2,800.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The performing agency agrees to provide the services of a work study student to assist the El Paso Program Coordinator on the UT-Austin/UT-El Paso Cooperative MSSW Program for the 1986-87 fiscal year.
  
2. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
 No.: IAC(86-87)1421  
 New Funds: \$2,600.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The performing agency will fill requests for the loan or photocopying of library materials to all Texas public, academic, and special libraries without charge when those requests are received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLNC).
  
3. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Regional Academic Health Center - El Paso  
 No.: IAC(86-87)1459  
 New Funds: \$13,200.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Performing agency will provide an employee who is a physician, duly licensed to practice medicine in Texas, to render psychiatric consulting and medical administrative services to the Receiving Agency. The selection of the physician will be decided jointly and agreed upon by the physician, will be decided jointly and agreed upon by the Receiving Agency.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
 and Educational Services - State and Local Government  
 (Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 4-5, 1986

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:                       | Office of the Attorney General<br>Not Applicable<br>\$1,335.00<br>August 21, 1986 through December 31,<br>1986  |
|    | Title/Description:   | Special and technical services of providing expert witness in connection with the <u>Inquiry into Pricing Practices of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company under the ESSX Custom Tariff, Docket No. 6771</u> before the Public Utility Commission of Texas. |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | San Elizario Independent School District<br>Educational Services Contract<br>\$30,943<br>September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>San Elizario Bilingual Learning Community:<br>An Application Technology.   |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Commission on the Arts<br>5845 VA<br>\$1,650.00<br>October 6, 1986 through October 10, 1986<br>Terry Allen, Visiting Artist Workshop  |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Kellogg Foundation  
No.: Award Letter  
New Funds: \$23,327.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Kellogg Fellowship Program.
2. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
No.: AH-528  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Reactions and Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
3. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: FY 1987 Funding Agreement  
New Funds: \$2,802.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Tune-In Advertising Activities.
4. Agency: National Public Radio  
No.: Agreement  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: September 23, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Public Radio Satellite Interconnection Agreement.
5. Agency: Council for International Exchange of Scholars  
No.: 09295/Award Letter  
New Funds: \$18,550.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Visiting Fulbright Scholar

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
and Educational Services - Non-Governmental  
(Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 4-5, 1986

5. Agency:	El Paso Community Foundation
No.:	Award Letter
New Funds:	\$5,000.00
Current Period:	August 21, 1986 through January 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Ladies and Leadership.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Transportation  
 No.: DT 0S59-86-C-00041  
 New Funds: \$70,000.00 (D.O.T.) \$105,185.00 (Total)  
 Current Period: August 21, 1986 through August 20, 1987  
 Title/Description: A Case Study Evaluation of Effects of the Motor Carrier Safety Act (1984) on Domestic and Foreign Carriers Operating Along the U. S./Mexican Border.
  
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8414409 Amendment Number 02  
 New Funds: \$84,330.00 (Amend) \$201,455.00 (Total)  
 Current Period: November 15, 1984 through April 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Current Transient Response of Fe-Ni-Cr Alloys After Depassivation by a Controlled Scribe (Materials Research)-(Supplemental award and extension of time).
  
3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: RII-8604132  
 New Funds: \$295,000.00  
 Current Period: August 15, 1986 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Acquisition of General Purpose Testing Facility (MTS) for Geotechnical Engineering Investigators.
  
4. Agency: U. S. Army Corps of Engineer  
 No.: Bailment Agreement  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: May 5, 1986 - Indefinite Period  
 Title/Description: Bailment Agreement between U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and El Paso Centennial Museum.
  
5. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering  
 Research Laboratory  
 No.: DACA 88-86-M-1259  
 New Funds: \$9,938.00  
 Current Period: August 16, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Waste Identification Expert System.



The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 Government - (Funds Coming In) December 4-5, 1986

6. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing  
 (DEH), Fort Bliss, Texas and Brett Russell  
 No.: Assignment Agreement, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$50,899.08  
 Current Period: March 28, 1987 through March 27, 1989  
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement, Title VII of the  
 Intergovernment Act of 1970.
7. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering  
 Research Laboratory  
 No.: DACW 88-84-D-0005, CERL-EN-4-260  
 Amend No. 1, Task No. 4  
 New Funds: \$12,543.00 (Amend) \$40,043.00 (Total)  
 Current Period: August, 1985 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Expert System Training and Environmental  
 Applications - Supplemental Award and  
 Extension of Period.
8. Agency: National Institute of Environmental Health  
 Sciences  
 No.: 1 R15 ES04163-01  
 New Funds: \$48,585.00  
 Current Period: September 16, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Mojave Toxin as an Immunotoxin.
9. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 No.: G008425108, Revision Number 02  
 New Funds: \$89,316.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Bilingual Education Program - Project  
 Honors.
10. Agency: National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute  
 No.: 1 R15 HL35735-01A1  
 New Funds: \$50,000.00  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29,  
 1988  
 Title/Description: Biology of Inophores: A Structure/  
 Reactivity Study.
11. Agency: National Institute of Environmental Health  
 Sciences  
 No.: 1 R15 ES04154-01  
 New Funds: \$48,830.00  
 Current Period: September 16, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: The Mutagenic Potential of Sodium Azide.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 Government - (Funds Coming In) December 4-5, 1986

12. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-84ER13292, Amendment Number A003  
 New Funds: \$51,948.00 (Amend) \$153,948.00 (Total)  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Macrocyclic Lanthanide Ion Selective Reagents.
13. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 86-4142-0163  
 New Funds: \$2,000.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Artists in Residence Series.
14. Agency: Air War College, Department of Air Force  
 No.: Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$54,265.76  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 Assignment Agreement.
15. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering  
 Research Lab  
 No.: DACW-88-86-M-1094  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Services of Student at Research and Development Labs. Funds will be Awarded through Modifications to Contract.
16. Agency: National Aeronautics & Space Administration  
 No.: NAG9-175  
 New Funds: \$78,957.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Impact of Solids Onto Composite Materials.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Subcontract Agency: Board of Regents - University of Madison-Wisconsin  
 No.: Subcontract No. NSF-G-85-001  
 New Funds: \$42,625.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: KRISP 84-86: Kenya Rift Seismic Profiles  
 An International Cooperative Experiment.
  
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Subcontract Agency: Board of Regents - University of Madison-Wisconsin  
 No.: Subcontract No. NSF-G-85-001, Amendment  
 New Funds: \$23,860.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: KRISP 84-86: Kenya Rift Seismic Profiles  
 An International Cooperative Experiment.
  
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Subcontract Agency: G & A Limited  
 No.: BETTA Satellite Contract No. 300830219  
 New Funds: \$38,325.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Research and Service Contract.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Assistant Professor (non-tenure)					
1. Anne Y. Gallegos	07/16/86	50	9	\$ 24,272	199
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (non-tenure)					
2. Jim Merkel	07/08/86	WOS			200
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Rural Nursing Health Care Services					
Director					
3. Mary J. Ferrell	08/18/86	100	12	36,000	207
Advanced Technology Research Program					
Research Associate					
4. Krishnan S. Raghuveer	06/01/86	100	9	13,500	188

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
1. March H. Guevara					205
From: Supervisor I, Payroll Division		100	12	24,204	
To: Assistant Controller of Accounts	07/28/86	100	12	28,000	
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
2. Jimmy R. Walker					194
From: Associate Professor (tenure)		100	9	35,258	
To: Associate Professor and Chairman (tenure)	06/11/86	100	9	36,458	
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</b>					
Mathematical Science					
3. Vilappakkam K. Srinivasan					123
From: Professor (tenure)	06/01/86	100	9	34,510	
Professor (tenure)	07/16/86	50	9	34,510	
To: Professor and Chairman (tenure)	06/01/86	100	9	35,510	
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
4. Dan W. Viola					201
From: Strength Coach		100	12	20,955	
To: Student Services Coordinator	07/07/86	100	12	21,845	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Rural Nursing Health Care Services					
Director					
1. Aloysius Williams	05/31/86	100	12	38,286	198
Contract Research and Services					
Program Evaluator					
2. Roger R. Brune	05/25/86	80	12	30,766	202

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Campus Concessions

1. Amount of Transfer: \$126,163 205

From: Concession Sales	\$110,249
Balance	7,957
To: Wages	\$18,072
Employee Meals	531
Purchases	12,255
Maintenance & Operation	8,500
Sales Commissions	11,482
Other Commissions	2,876
Equipment	12,000
Selling Expense	7,978
Staff Benefits	2,656
Athletics	14,000
Special Shows & Events	7,856
Union	20,000

To increase Campus Concessions budget to reflect additional expenses associated with increased revenues.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

2. Amount of Transfer: \$50,351 173

From: Football - Gate Receipts	
To: <u>Administrative &amp; General</u>	
Office Supplies	\$ 4,000
Sun Bowl High School Events	16,000
<u>Facility Maintenance</u>	
GUS - Maintenance & Repairs	1,000
<u>Ticket Office - Commissions Expenses</u>	
Football - Gate Sales	3,316
Basketball - Gate Sales	2,918
<u>Sports Medicine</u>	
Medical Insurance	2,815
Medical Services	2,000
Operating Supplies	2,500
Telephone	200
Service Awards	1,000
<u>Event Management</u>	
Football - Other Expenses	14,602

To increase Intercollegiate Athletics budget to reflect additional expenses associated with increased revenues.



---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

October 22, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
501 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78712

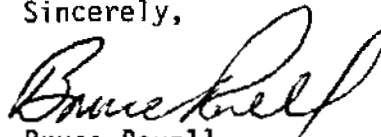
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

PB-1



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	PB-3
1986-87 Vacation Allowance .....	PB-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government .....	PB-5

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*W. D. Noel	Contribution to the Center for Energy & Economic Diversifica- tion	\$100,000

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## 1986-87 VACATION ALLOWANCE

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1986-87 thirteen and one-half (13½) holidays and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual for each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half (1½) days (12 hours). See the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>U.T. System Admin- istration Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriations Bill (the one and one-half (1½) days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1986-87 fiscal year).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESERACH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
J. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas at Dallas (Performing Agency)
No.:	IAC (86-87) 1145
New Funds:	\$42,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Interagency Cooperation Contract between U.T. Permian Basin (Receiving Agency) and U.T. Dallas (Performing Agency).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
San Antonio, Texas

October 28, 1986

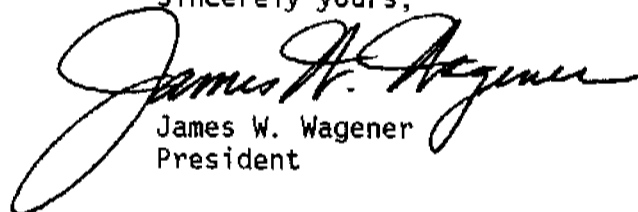
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Schedule of Athletic Events.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
State and Local Government.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-8
Trademark License Agreements.....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Economics	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila J. Flory Truett	\$35.95	\$ .86 \$ 2.59

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES: Approval is recommended for the following 1986-87 athletic schedules for The University of Texas at San Antonio:

MEN'S 1986-87 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 28	Jarvis Christian College	San Antonio
December 3	The University of Texas at Arlington	San Antonio
December 5-6	Rice University Invitational Basketball Tournament	Houston
December 12-13	Arkansas State University Tournament	State Univ., Ark.
December 18	Georgia Southern College	San Antonio
December 20	Baylor University	San Antonio
January 3	Houston Baptist University	Houston
January 5	Centenary College of Louisiana	Shreveport, La.
January 8	University of Arkansas at Little Rock	San Antonio
January 10	Samford University	San Antonio
January 12	The University of Texas at Arlington	Arlington
January 17	Hardin-Simmons University	Abilene
January 22	Georgia State University	Atlanta, Ga.
January 24	Mercer University	Macon, Ga.
January 26	St. Mary's University (HemisFair Arena)	San Antonio
January 29	Georgia Southern College	Statesboro, Ga.
January 31	Stetson University	De Land, Fla.
February 5	Houston Baptist University	San Antonio
February 7	Centenary College of Louisiana	San Antonio
February 12	University of Arkansas at Little Rock	Little Rock, Ark.
February 14	Samford University	Birmingham, Ala.
February 17	Stetson University	San Antonio
February 21	Hardin-Simmons University	San Antonio
February 26	Georgia State University	San Antonio
February 28	Mercer University	San Antonio
March 5-7	TAAC Playoffs at University of Arkansas at Little Rock	Little Rock, Ark.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Schedule of Athletic Events Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

WOMEN'S 1986-87 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 28-29	L'eggs Tournament	Las Cruces, N.M.
December 3	University of Houston	Houston
December 5-6	Ladyjack Dial Classic	Nacogdoches
December 8	Southwest Texas State University	San Antonio
December 10	Southern Methodist University	Dallas
December 13	Texas Tech University	Lubbock
December 16	St. Mary's University	San Antonio
December 20	Stephen F. Austin University	San Antonio
January 5	Lamar University	San Antonio
January 8	The University of Texas at Arlington	San Antonio
January 10	Sam Houston State University	San Antonio
January 12	East Texas State University	San Antonio
January 15	North Texas State University	San Antonio
January 17	Texas A&I University	San Antonio
January 21	Pan American University	Edinburg
January 26	St. Mary's University (HemisFair Arena)	San Antonio
January 31	Tulane University	New Orleans, La.
February 2	University of New Orleans	New Orleans, La.
February 5	The University of Texas at El Paso	San Antonio
February 7	Sam Houston State University	Huntsville
February 10	Creighton University	Omaha, Nebraska
February 16	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos
February 21	Pan American University	San Antonio
February 25	Baylor University	Waco
February 28	The University of Texas at El Paso	El Paso
March 2	Prairie View A&M University	San Antonio



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

## FUNDS GOING OUT

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City Armored Service  
Service Fee: \$131 per month  
Current Period: October 2, 1986 until termination by either party  
Title/Description: To provide armored car service to The University of Texas at San Antonio Bookstore once each day, Monday through Friday, to a designated bank in San Antonio, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 4-5, 1986  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Arco Oil and Gas Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,452  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Monitoring of pipeline trenching within Falcon Reservoir, Zapata County, Texas
  
2. Agency: Lightning Oil Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$637  
Current Period: August 26, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Archaeological Survey of a Well Pad Site at Chaparral Wildlife Management Area
  
3. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
No.: 99175  
New Funds: \$21,302  
Current Period: August 28, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To perform quantum mechanical calculations on nonlinear optical polymers

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
 Alamo Service Delivery Area Private Industry Council  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$38,370  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: San Antonio Labor Market Information System (SALMIS)
  
2. Agency: County of Bexar  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,976  
 Current Period: August 20, 1986 until completion  
 Title/Description: Limited archaeological investigations at the northern half of block NCB 100 (Phase III) site of the new Justice Center, San Antonio, Texas
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1313  
 New Funds: \$21,625  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide the teaching services of Dr. Antonio Furino to the Health Science Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Commerce  
Minority Business Development Agency  
No.: 06-10-85021-01  
New Funds: \$372,727  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To extend the expiration date and provide additional funding
2. Agency: Department of Commerce  
Minority Business Development Agency  
No.: 06-20-86015-01  
New Funds: \$226,320  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Institute for Business Growth
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 S06 RR08194-07  
New Funds: \$404,176  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 1 R01 EY06438-01  
New Funds: \$64,870  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Localization of Retinyl Palmitate Hydrolase in the Eye
5. Agency: Department of the Interior  
National Park Service  
Los Compadres De San Antonio Missions National Historical Park  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,816  
Current Period: October 7, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Archaeological investigations for the Mission Concepcion drainage project
6. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
No.: RO-21112-86  
New Funds: \$15,550  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To increase the budget by matched funding

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: RII-8603971  
New Funds: \$299,504  
Current Period: August 15, 1986 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Structurally Controlled Coupled Underflow  
Between the Lower Glen Rose Formation and  
the Edwards Group, South Central Texas
8. Agency: U.S. Small Business Administration  
No.: SB-2M-00126-01  
New Funds: \$212,443  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Small Business Development Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Jean St. Pierre Fashions, Inc.  
14126 Marquesas Way  
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
- License Issue Fee: \$50
- Royalty: 7% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold
- Period: May 1, 1986 to December 31, 1988
- Description: Nonexclusive license to utilize The University of Texas at San Antonio's marks on wearing apparel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Contracts and Grants					
1. Carol A. Hollingsworth					109
From: Internal Auditor II	09/01/85	100	12	20,472	
To: Coordinator of Contracts and Grants	08/15/86	100	12	24,000	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Music					
2. Neil E. Wilson					107
From: Professor (Tenure)	06/01/86	58	3	34,360	
To: Professor and Acting Director (Tenure)	08/01/86	100	1	34,360	
Stipend for Administrative Duties			5	2,250	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News and Information Office					
Director					
3. Sandra Jordan	08/01/86	100	12	29,700	106



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

4. Amount of Transfer: \$18,378.00

105

From: Office of the President  
 Travel (\$1,400)  
 Office of the Vice President for Administration  
 Travel (\$318)  
 Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs  
 Travel (\$700)  
 Office of the Business Manager  
 Travel (\$200)  
 Accounting Office  
 Travel (\$35)  
 Payroll Office  
 Travel (\$50)  
 Personnel Office  
 Travel (\$420)  
 Purchasing  
 Travel (\$100)  
 Office of Internal Audit  
 Travel (\$200)  
 Office of the Dean of Students  
 Travel (\$424)  
 Office of Admissions and Registrar  
 Travel (\$1,600)  
 Office of Institutional Studies and Planning  
 Travel (\$100)  
 Development Office  
 Travel (\$720)  
 News and Information Office  
 Travel (\$424)  
 Office of Contracts and Grants  
 Travel (\$50 )  
 College of Business  
 Travel (\$300)  
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities  
 Travel (\$72)  
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Travel (\$200)  
 College of Sciences and Engineering  
 Travel (\$200)  
 Accounting and Information Systems  
 Travel (\$720)  
 Economics and Finance  
 Travel (\$303)  
 Management and Marketing  
 Travel (\$820)  
 Art and Design  
 Travel (\$600)  
 English, Classics and Philosophy  
 Travel (\$680)  
 Music  
 Travel (\$424)  
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies  
 Travel (\$280)  
 Education  
 Travel (\$2,014)  
 Social and Policy Sciences  
 Travel (\$700)  
 Earth and Physical Sciences  
 Travel (\$640)  
 Engineering  
 Travel (\$600)  
 Life Sciences  
 Travel (\$424)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## 4. Amount of Transfer: \$18,378.00 (Continued)

From: Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design  
 Travel (\$720)  
 Office of Media Resources  
 Travel (\$100)  
 Recruiting Travel  
 Travel (\$600)  
 Library  
 Travel (\$800)  
 Physical Plant - Administration  
 Travel (\$140)  
 Physical Plant - Building Maintenance  
 Travel (\$100)  
 Physical Plant - Custodial Services  
 Travel (\$100)  
 Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance  
 Travel (\$100)

To: Unallocated - General Administration and Student Services  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,447)  
 Unallocated - General Institutional Expenses  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$1,294)  
 Unallocated Instructional Administration  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$772)  
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$9,625)  
 Library - Unallocated  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$800)  
 Unallocated Plant Support  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$140)  
 Unallocated Plant Support - Building Maintenance  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$100)  
 Unallocated Plant Support - Custodial Services  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$100)  
 Unallocated Plant Support - Grounds Maintenance  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$100)

To lapse funds from travel into unallocated funds.

## 5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00

108

From: Office of the President  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,375.00)  
 Vice President for Administration  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,720.73)  
 Vice President for Business Affairs  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$146.54)  
 Budget Office  
 Wages-Workstudy (\$500.00)  
 Office of the Business Manager  
 Classified Salaries (\$649.42)  
 Accounting Office  
 Classified Salaries (\$265.68)  
 Personnel  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$1,366.88)  
 Office of the Dean of Students  
 Classified Salaries (\$2,138.45)  
 Admissions and Registrar  
 Classified Salaries (\$5,653.92)  
 Unallocated General Administrative and Student Services  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$18,667.85)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## 5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00 (Continued)

From: News and Information Office  
 Classified Salaries (\$6,512.81)  
 Office of Contracts and Grants  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,750.00)  
 College of Business  
 Classified Salaries (\$181.18)  
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities  
 Maintenance and Operations (\$1,068.76)  
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$740.92)  
 College of Sciences and Engineering  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,164.98)  
 Classified Salaries (\$18,396.00)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$495.00)  
 Accounting and Information Systems  
 Classified Salaries (\$1,875.23)  
 Economics and Finance  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$7,050.04)  
 Management and Marketing  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$6,914.50)  
 Classified Salaries (\$7,454.23)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$558.50)  
 Art and Design  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$3,993.00)  
 Classified Salaries (\$1,054.17)  
 English, Classics and Philosophy  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$17,526.06)  
 Classified Salaries (\$3,960.18)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$37.00)  
 Foreign Languages  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$26,695.57)  
 Classified Salaries (\$110.49)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$3,620.00)  
 Music  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$4,216.98)  
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,066.66)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,465.00)  
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$6,030.00)  
 Classified Salaries (\$2,185.14)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$1,069.00)  
 Education  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$32,362.41)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,124.25)  
 Social and Policy Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,800.00)  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$1,520.89)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$679.20)  
 Earth and Physical Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$9,276.15)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000.00)  
 Engineering  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$3,054.10)  
 Classified Salaries (\$3,039.00)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$3,198.88)  
 Life Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$2,097.83)  
 Wages (\$2,917.92)  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$3,000.00)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## 5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00 (Continued)

From: Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design  
 Faculty Salaries (\$4,625.00)  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$14,787.16)  
 Faculty Salaries (\$941.81)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$998.30)  
 Office of Media Resources  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$3,795.00)  
 Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$1,857.23)  
 Vice President for Business Affairs  
 Computer Services (\$450.00)  
 Budget Office  
 Computer Services (\$200.00)  
 Personnel Office  
 Computer Services (\$4,500.00)  
 Office of the Dean of Students  
 Computer Services (\$200.00)  
 Accounting and Information Systems  
 Computer Services (\$4,000.00)  
 Economics and Finance  
 Computer Services (\$29,000.00)  
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities  
 Computer Services (\$500.00)  
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences  
 Computer Services (\$6,000.00)  
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$45,764.00)

To: Office of the President  
 Equipment (\$269.00)  
 Vice President for Academic Affairs  
 Wages (\$150.00)  
 Travel (\$1,300.00)  
 Vice President for Business Affairs  
 Classified Salaries (\$3,214.28)  
 Equipment (\$1,472.00)  
 Budget Office  
 Wages (\$500.00)  
 Travel (\$56.94)  
 Office of the Business Manager  
 Wages (\$1,600.00)  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$35.00)  
 Accounting Office  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$371.00)  
 Wages (\$2,500.00)  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$130.00)  
 Payroll Office  
 Classified Salaries (\$1,246.15)  
 Personnel Office  
 Wages (\$4,500.00)  
 Equipment (\$1,366.88)  
 Office of General Services  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$20.00)  
 Travel (\$600.00)  
 Purchasing  
 Classified Salaries (\$11,378.22)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## 5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00 (Continued)

To: Office of Internal Audit  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$225.00)  
 Office of the Dean of Students  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$50.00)  
 Admissions and Registrar  
 Wages (\$8,500.00)  
 Office of Institutional Studies and Planning  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10.00)  
 Mail Service  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$150.00)  
 Institutional Memberships  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$175.00)  
 Diplomas and Commencement  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$120.00)  
 Administrative Travel  
 Travel (\$550.00)  
 Unallocated General Institutional Expenses  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,257.81)  
 College of Business  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$225.00)  
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities  
 Equipment (\$1,068.76)  
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Classified Salaries (\$1,376.27)  
 Equipment (\$740.92)  
 College of Sciences and Engineering  
 Equipment (\$495.00)  
 Unallocated Instructional Administration  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$28,140.89)  
 Accounting and Information Systems  
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,446.25)  
 Wages (\$600.00)  
 Management and Marketing  
 Equipment (\$558.50)  
 English, Classics, and Philosophy  
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,302.39)  
 Equipment (\$37.00)  
 Foreign Languages  
 Wages (\$1,400.00)  
 Equipment (\$2,960.00)  
 Travel (\$500.00)  
 Consultants (\$160.00)  
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries - Summer (\$4,166.34)  
 Equipment (\$2,465.00)  
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$350.00)  
 Equipment (\$719.00)  
 Education  
 Faculty Salaries (\$577.78)  
 Wages (\$300.00)  
 Equipment (\$1,927.60)  
 Travel - Practical Teaching (\$193.65)  
 Social and Policy Sciences  
 Equipment (\$679.20)  
 Earth and Physical Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries (\$825.94)  
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,111.50)  
 Equipment (\$13,422.75)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00 (Continued)

To: Engineering  
 Equipment (\$3,198.88)  
 Life Sciences  
 Faculty Salaries (\$0.04)  
 Faculty Salaries (\$944.44)  
 Classified Salaries (\$2,003.91)  
 Equipment (\$6,414.01)  
 Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design  
 Equipment (\$998.30)  
 Office of Media Resources  
 Wages (\$2,800.00)  
 Equipment (\$995.00)  
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 Faculty Salaries (\$131,583.48)  
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense  
 Maintenance and Operations (\$8,958.69)  
 Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources  
 Equipment (\$1,299.73)  
 Travel (\$557.50)  
 Office of the President  
 Computer Services (\$25.00)  
 Vice President for Administration  
 Computer Services (\$14.00)  
 Vice President for Academic Affairs  
 Computer Services (\$1,850.00)  
 Accounting Office  
 Computer Services (\$49,000.00)  
 Payroll Office  
 Computer Services (\$1,500.00)  
 Office of General Services  
 Computer Services (\$250.00)  
 Office of Internal Audit  
 Computer Services (\$200.00)  
 Office of Institutional Studies and Planning  
 Computer Services (\$1,540.00)  
 News and Information Office  
 Computer Services (\$250.00)  
 Office of Contracts and Grants  
 Computer Services (\$35.00)  
 College of Business  
 Computer Services (\$1,650.00)  
 Art and Design  
 Computer Services (\$50.00)  
 English, Classics, and Philosophy  
 Computer Services (\$50.00)  
 Foreign Languages  
 Computer Services (\$250.00)  
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Computer Services (\$250.00)  
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences  
 Computer Services (\$1,000.00)  
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies  
 Computer Services (\$100.00)  
 Education  
 Computer Services (\$200.00)  
 Social and Policy Sciences  
 Computer Services (\$3,000.00)  
 Engineering  
 Computer Services (\$3,500.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

5. Amount of Transfer: \$368,865.00 (Continued)

To: Life Sciences

Computer Services (\$400.00)

Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design

Computer Services (\$25,500.00)

To lapse unused funds and clear deficit balances.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

October 22, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
John R. McGiffert  
Interim Executive Director

JRM:kal



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

1376

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services . . . . .TC-3

Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including  
faculty and staff appointments, changes in status  
and transfers of funds, within existing budget totals). . . .TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Kathryn Wicks  
Funds: \$1,065  
Period: July 29, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Description: To produce a 25 to 30 page coloring book for a target audience of approximately 7 to 10 years of age that will communicate the diverse cultural heritage of the State of Texas as represented in the Texas Folklife Festival

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

1378

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS & AUXILIARY					
ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
Publications Revolving Fund & The Store					
Director of Marketing					
1. Marianne W. Malouf	8/13/86	100	12	22,000	606

1379

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

October 23, 1986

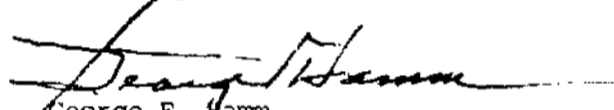
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
Colorado Street  
Tyler, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The agenda for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted with your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

:ga

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
1 Class Report . . . . .	TA-3
his Schedule - Men. . . . .	TA-5
his Schedule - Women. . . . .	TA-6
id Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	TA-7
racts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational rvicees - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-8
racts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational rvicees - State and Local Government - Funds Going Out. . . . .	TA-9
gments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

1381

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

on Small Classes, Summer Session, 1986, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of  
 Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Graduate Courses:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
321	01	7	01
328	21	8	02
304	01	9	01
115	21	1	08
107	01	4	08
108	01	4	08
143	01	5	02
342	01	6	02
344	21	8	02
320	01	6	02
326	01	9	01
315	81	4	01
351	21	5	01
334	01	1	04
300	01	7	03
300	02	7	03
668	81	8	08
160	01	7	02
260	01	7	02
315	01	8	02
134	21	7	01
333	91	6	01
385	01	9	01
125	91	8	02
365	FE	7	05
360	FE	7	01
315	21	7	02

University of Texas at Tyler  
 Report on Small Classes  
 Faculty Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>Prerequisite Courses</u>			
5380	01	1	08
5313	01	3	04
5335	01	3	07
5395	21	3	04
5310	01	4 + 1 undergrad	01
5340	01	4 + 2 undergrad	01
5340	21	4	01
5386		2	01

Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 2.01.025.

- 1 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 2 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 3 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 4 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 7 Class size limited by availability or clinical facilities.
- 8 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - SPRING, 1987

## MEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>
/6	North Texas State University	Denton
/14	Baylor University	Waco
/19	Schreiner College	Tyler
/24	Centenary College	Shreveport
/6-7	U. T. Tyler Invitational Tournament	Tyler
/12	Schreiner College	Kerrville
/13-14	U. T./San Antonio Tournament	San Antonio
/20-21	Southern Arkansas University Tournament	Magnolia, AR
/7	East Texas State University	Commerce
/10	NAIA District Playoff	TBA
/18	Lamar University	Tyler
/20	The University of Tulsa	Tulsa, OK
/18-23	Nationals	Kansas City, KS



the University of Texas at Tyler  
 Schedule of Tennis Events - Spring 1987  
 Agents' Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

OMEN

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>
2/6	North Texas State University	Denton
2/17	Centenary College	Tyler
2/19	Schreiner College	Tyler
2/20	Northwestern State University	Tyler
2/27-28	U. T. Tyler Collegiate Invitational	Tyler
3/6-7	U. T. Tyler Invitational Tournament	Tyler
3/10	The University of Tulsa	Tulsa, OK
3/12	Schreiner College	Kerrville
3/13-14	U. T./San Antonio Tournament	San Antonio
3/23	Louisiana State University	Baton Rouge, LA
3/24	Tulane University	New Orleans, LA
4/7	East Texas State University	Commerce
4/10	NAIA District Playoff	TBA
4/30	Centenary College	Shreveport, LA
5/18-23	Nationals	Kansas City, KS

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Parks and Recreation Department  
City of Tyler, Texas  
Date: August 12, 1986  
Purpose: To provide an educational experience for U.T. Tyler students in the health care field.
2. Facility: East Texas Crisis Center, Inc.  
Tyler, Texas  
Date: August 12, 1986  
Purpose: To provide an educational experience program for U. T. Tyler students in the health care field.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Commission on the Arts 1987-88 Texas Touring Arts Program
New Funds:	\$1,250
Current Period:	September 1, 1986
Title:	To assist U. T. Tyler with the 1987-88 Texas Touring Arts Program in September, 1986.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS GOING OUT -

following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Tyler Junior College Tyler, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$13,466
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987
Title:	Interlocal contract for TJC to provide an instructor to teach two courses during the fall and spring semesters for U. T. Tyler.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

1388

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>E OF STATUS</u>					
E OF PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1. Lynne Roberts					238
m: Personnel Assistant		100	12	16,200	
o: Assistant to the Director of Personnel Services	8/1/86	100	12	16,200	

1389

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

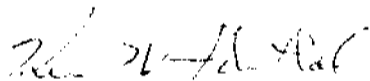
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-6
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-14
Federal . . . . .	HD-20
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-28
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-34

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Meadows Foundation 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas 75204	Third installment on pledge for support of the Bio-Behavioral Brain Sciences Center	\$ 50,000.00
2.	O'Donnell Foundation 3388 InterFirst One Dallas, Texas 75202	To fund one Clinical Nutrition Research Scholar for 5 years	\$250,000.00
3.	*Perini & Carlock Trustees for the William R. Brown Estate One Turtle Creek Village Suite 300 Dallas, Texas 75219	Ophthalmology research	\$ 80,000.00
4.	Charles Stanton Sharp, Jr. Trust Custody 5227 Meaders Lane Dallas, Texas 75229	Support of Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry	\$200,000.00
5.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Support for Distin- guished Chair in Human Nutrition	\$ 53,339.18

\*No letter of transmittal



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. (Two agreements)
  - (a) Business Travel Services Agreement
 

Funds: None  
 Period: August 29, 1986 through August 28, 1988  
 (with automatic renewal year to year after that)  
 Title/Description: American Express will establish a travel agency on campus to provide a full-service travel management program for our student, staff and faculty travelers
  - (b) Lease Agreement:
 

Funds: \$548 monthly rental fee  
 Period: Upon occupancy of space through July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Lease of approximately 411 square feet of space in the Information Center to American Express for the sole purpose of operating a travel agency for our students, staff and faculty
2. Agency: Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A.  
 Funds: Determined by a schedule of fees  
 Period: Effective August 29, 1986  
 Title/Description: An agreement whereby Interfirst Bank will provide direct deposit services to our campus
3. Agency: The MacArthur Foundation  
 Joe Foster Company, Agent  
 Funds: \$2,200 per month  
 Period: Beginning October 1, 1986  
 Title/Description: HSC will lease the upper level of Exchange Park Harry Hines Parking Structure (450 parking spaces) for use of Allied Health students located in the Locke Building
4. Agency: T. M. Mian & Associates, Inc.,  
 Dominion Maplewood, Ltd.  
 Funds: \$343.14 per month  
 Period: Effective September 1, 1986  
 Title/Description: An extension of part of our current Lease No. 7835-E to continue to lease only 362 square feet on a month to month basis for the use of our Gerontology Services Administration

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - continued

5. Agency: University Medical Center, Inc.  
Funds: \$105 monthly rental fee  
Period: Effective immediately at time of occupancy  
and expires August 31, 1987, but may be  
extended by written agreement of both  
parties  
Title/Description: UMC will lease up to 170 square feet of  
office space in the McDermott Academic  
Administration Building to facilitate  
planning its programs of medical education,  
research and patient care

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86 1040  
New Funds: \$99,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Sterol Metabolism in Human Mononuclear Cells
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86 246  
New Funds: \$170,000 plus fringe benefits  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Signaling of Hormone Receptors through G-Proteins
- \*3. Agency: American Lung Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: August 7, 1986  
Title/Description: The Role of Leukotrienes in Oxygen Induced Lung Injury in Newborn Lambs
- \*4. Agency: American Pharmaseal Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: September 15, 1986  
Title/Description: Lower Esophageal Contractility as a Monitor of Depth of Anesthesia
5. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$58,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Samuel H. Zwillich entitled "Molecular Genetics of Reiter's Syndrome"
6. Agency: Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: BPI-215  
New Funds: \$22,000  
Current Period: September 22, 1986  
Title/Description: Rufen 800 Mg Sustained-Released Formulation
7. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$51,000  
Current Period: June 16, 1986  
Title/Description: A letter agreement whereby Dr. Orsulak will provide biochemical analyses for Company

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: Children's Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: September 8, 1986  
Title/Description: To fund supply purchases for Dr. Kamen's research in acute leukemia and drug toxicity
9. Agency: Children's Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$76,400  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide CMC with a Medical Director of ICU, secretarial support of ICU, and a Medical Director of Respiratory Therapy
10. Agency: Children's Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,409  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide Radiation Safety services to CMC
11. Agency: Cook Clinic, P.A.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Dickinson of the Physician Assistant Program will provide patient care to enrolled patients and on site supervision and education to physician assistant students at Cook Clinic
12. Agency: Dallas Child Guidance Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
13. Agency: Dallas Inter-tribal Center, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$40 per hour  
Current Period: August 8, 1986 through November 8, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide physician coverage through faculty members of the Department of Pediatrics
14. Agency: Damon Runyon-Walter Winchell Cancer Fund  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,500  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Phillip Bird entitled "Isolation of Mammalian Cells Deficient in Nuclear or Membrane Protein Transport Function"
15. Agency: Dental Health Programs, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$46,606  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC will provide two dentists from Children and Youth Program for dental services at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

16. Agency: Doctors Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide membership in Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
- \*17. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.  
No.: 4-3-1-01  
New Funds: \$11,275  
Current Period: September 4, 1986  
Title/Description: Comparison of Cefotetan and Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Intraabdominal Sepsis
18. Agency: International Clinical Research Corporation  
No.: Protocol #86  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Period: September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride (Wellbutrin)
19. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 185511  
New Funds: \$32,670  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Protein Restriction on Diabetic Renal Disease. (Renewed support)
20. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 185574  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The HLA-D Region and Juvenile Diabetes. (Renewed support)
21. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 186437  
New Funds: \$32,824  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neural Control of the Endocrine Pancreas
22. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 12798D  
New Funds: \$4,848  
Current Period: September 2, 1986  
Title/Description: Cefamandole versus Cefotaxime in High Risk Cholecystectomy. (Additional income)
- \*23. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 12878D  
New Funds: \$6,732  
Current Period: September 9, 1986  
Title/Description: Cefamandole versus Cefotaxime in Vaginal Hysterectomy. (Additional income)
24. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide maternal health and family planning services to Clinic

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

25. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-521  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Developmental Changes in Cardiac Sarco-  
plasmic Reticulum. (Continued support)
26. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-555  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: In Vivo Cholesterol Synthesis and Low  
Density Lipoprotein Clearance in Developing  
Rat Liver
27. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: Protocol 500-41D-583-3  
Study 41D-017 and 41D-018  
New Funds: \$6,868 (2 checks)  
Current Period: February 3, 1986  
Title/Description: Long Term Assessment of the Effectiveness  
and Safety of Artificial Skin in the  
Treatment of Third Degree Flame or Scald  
Injuries
28. Agency: Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$26,748  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Dr. Stephen Rosser, Children and Youth  
Project, will provide patient demographics  
and data base system services to Clinic
- \*29. Agency: Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: 455  
New Funds: \$40,056  
Current Period: August 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Control of Renal Disease Progression by  
Enalapril in Hypertensive Nephrosclerosis.  
(Additional income)
30. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
No.: D83-0953/D84-081-20  
New Funds: \$10,125  
Current Period: August 8, 1986  
Title/Description: Prospective, Open, Non-Comparative Study  
of Ciprofloxacin in the Treatment of Patients  
with Selected Tissue Infections
31. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,400  
Current Period: August 8, 1986  
Title/Description: A Prospective Study of Steady-State  
Salivary and Nasal Secretory Ciprofloxacin  
Concentrations in Patients being Treated  
for Methicillin-Resistant S. aureus

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

32. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,073  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Trial of Cyclosporine in Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis
33. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,500  
Current Period: December 3, 1985  
Title/Description: To fund the production of a video tape of access surgery for dialysis patients
34. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,700  
Current Period: November 1, 1985  
Title/Description: Immunocytochemical and Immunocryoelectro-microscopic Studies of Calcineurin and the Proton Pump in Renal and Non-Renal Tissues
35. Agency: Plano Child Guidance Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
36. Agency: Productive Rehabilitation Institute of Dallas for Ergonomics (PRIDE)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide assistance to PRIDE in the areas of research design, data collection, and statistical analysis
37. Agency: A. H. Robins Company  
No.: 0201, 0301  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: July 16, 1986  
Title/Description: An Open-Label Study of the Safety and Acceptance of Enteric-Coated Viokase in Preschool Age Children with Cystic Fibrosis
- \*38. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: 503  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: August 12, 1986  
Title/Description: An Evaluation and Comparison of the Effects of Acute Administration of PN 200-110 and Verapamil on Resting Hemodynamic Parameters
- \*39. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,078.20  
Current Period: September 10, 1986  
Title/Description: Hydergine FAS in Alzheimer's Disease

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

40. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceutical, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: February 5, 1986  
Title/Description: The Effects of an Intravenous Commercially Available IgG Preparation on the Incidents of Post Operative CMV Infection in Pediatric Transplant Patients
41. Agency: Shell Agricultural Chemical Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: Effective October 1, 1986  
Title/Description: An agreement to assign our Biological Testing Agreement to E.I. duPont de Nemours & Company, Inc. who will acquire Shell Agricultural
- \*42. Agency: Smith, Kline & French Laboratories  
No.: M-99  
New Funds: \$31,405  
Current Period: January 9, 1986  
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
43. Agency: Southwest Family Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
44. Agency: St. Paul Hospital and St. Paul Family Practice Center, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,430  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide consultation and counseling services to St. Paul Family Practice Center
45. Agency: Stanford University  
No.: PR 5185  
New Funds: \$3,124  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC will participate in a national collaborative study by performing "blinded" assessments of a subsample of subjects who are enrolled in the Infant Health and Development Program at Stanford
46. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Alvarelllos, a fellow at HSC, will serve a Pediatric Rheumatology fellowship at SRH

\*No letter of transmittal



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

47. Agency: Women's Council of Dallas County, Texas, Inc.  
No.: Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$35,269  
Current Period: Amendment dated July 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Amendment to a contract concerning a pilot project serving pregnant teenagers whereby a new clinic site will be added and the total funding for the three years will be increased

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas (AHE/TAGER Television Network)  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: AHE will provide TAGER services to the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
  
2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,240  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through July 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: CMC will provide clinic space and other clinic resources necessary for conducting medical assessments on those in the Infant Health and Development Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$300 per class (6 classes estimated)  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide Emergency Medical Technician training to each police recruit class at the Dallas Police Academy
2. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department  
No.: 86 1252  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
3. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,376  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Keele, University Affiliated Center, will provide social work services to DCMHMRC
4. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$280,064  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide three psychiatrists for the psychiatric emergency room at Parkland Hospital
5. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,440  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric services for patients and in-service training for staff at La Mancha
6. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,428  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a third-year psychiatric resident for the purpose of providing psychiatric care to clients of the Center at its mental health facilities

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$9,900  
 Current Period: September 2, 1986 through June 3, 1987  
 Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of an obstetrician to the High School for Health Professions for consultations and for prenatal examinations of student clients
8. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$78,800  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Psychology Fellows will provide technical assistance and training to special education teachers serving emotionally disturbed students
9. Agency: Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$98,425  
 Current Period: June 27, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center will conduct studies of Maryland residents in connection with the National DRG Evaluation Panel Study
10. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$7,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Gary Reed will provide quality assurance services under the Biotel program which is the subject of a contract between Hospital and City of Dallas
11. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$150 per psychiatric evaluation and \$70 per MMPI test  
 Current Period: January 11, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: To provide psychiatric evaluation and testing for renal transplant patients
12. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,135,310  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology will provide physician services to Parkland for those eligible under the Maternal and Infant Health Improvement Act Program
13. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1162  
 New Funds: \$277,572  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: HSC will provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to provide training at Terrell

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1133  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Department of Dermatology will provide outpatient treatment of Hansen's disease patients in the Dallas area
15. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 0466, Amendment No. 01  
New Funds: \$150,000  
Current Period: Amendment effective August 4, 1986  
Title/Description: An increase in funds for the current year of a contract to provide health care services to children of low income families in the West Dallas area through the Children and Youth Project
16. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1296  
New Funds: \$213,400  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To effectuate the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
17. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1494  
New Funds: \$82,969  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services to the Maternal and Child Health Division of TDH
18. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1473  
New Funds: \$720,588  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide comprehensive health care services to children of low income families in the West Dallas area and will maintain an educational and counseling program to the 50 county area of North Texas in relation to Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS)
19. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$425,000  
Current Period: September 29, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive health care services to eligible low-income individuals
20. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: PS-051-01-P-00, Amendment Number 1  
New Funds: \$1,575,170  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To extend the Maternal Health and Family Planning contract for one year

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

21. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: PS-051-02-P-00, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$47,966  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To extend for one year the contract whereby the Children and Youth Project will provide family planning services to TDHS
22. Agency: Texas State Library  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$400  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide loan and photocopying services to the ten state interlibrary loan centers
23. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1266  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide primary health care services to TYC clients at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic
24. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,638.20  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Dr. Mary Jones of the University Affiliated Center will serve a joint appointment as as Adjunct Assistant Professor
25. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,872  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Mary Jones of the University Affiliated Center will serve as Adjunct Assistant Professor at UTA
26. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1500  
New Funds: \$8,602  
Current Period: October 2, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Ms. Sue Smith of Physical Therapy will assist with research in rehabilitation engineering for the UTA Biomedical Engineering Program
27. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1371  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services at the UTA Student Health Services and assume responsibility for professional supervision of Annalisa Martin, Ph.D.
28. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,684.50  
Current Period: 1986-87 academic year  
Title/Description: Partial salary support to Dr. Laura B. Wilson as Visiting Professor in the Wolen's Chair in Gerontology at UT Austin

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

29. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1151  
New Funds: \$8,880  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For the services of a psychology doctoral intern to Callier Center for Communication Disorders
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$39,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide clinical physician services to the Otolaryngology Clinic at Callier Center
31. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1357  
New Funds: \$411,440  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987 with option to extend through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide maintenance and operational support the the UTD Administrative Computer
32. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1265  
New Funds: \$10,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Allen K. Bird will teach courses in the Program of Communication Disorders
33. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1381  
New Funds: \$8,400  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: We will provide the services of a Doctoral Intern to the Division of Psychological Services at Callier Center
34. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,041  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Drs. Schaefer, Devous, and Maravilla will collaborate with UTD on their NIH Grant 2 R01 18276-04 entitled "Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia"
35. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$31,596  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC will conduct research under a consortium arrangement for UTHSCSA Grant 5 R01 HL33749-02

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1172  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: August 4, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: UT Austin will provide the services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1431  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Cancer Center will provide HSC with laboratory animals, biologics and services through its Veterinary Resources Division at Bastrop



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R23 AG05290-02  
New Funds: \$31,992  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Aging and the Myocardial Response to Burn Injury. (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
No.: 5 K02 AA00089-02  
New Funds: \$40,986  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Ethanol Effects on Brain Circuits in Selective Attention. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18499-05  
New Funds: \$78,767  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsonate Hybridomas. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R22 AI21698-02  
New Funds: \$96,009  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Export Regulation of Escherichia Coli ST Enterotoxin. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI17366-04  
New Funds: \$69,364  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Antigens of Treponema Pallidum. (Renewed support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22013-02  
New Funds: \$61,894  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Polyanions and Lymphoid Cell Activation. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22049-02  
New Funds: \$63,058  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Anti-Group B Streptococcal Human Hybridoma Antibodies. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI12127-12  
New Funds: \$150,502  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunoglobulin V Region Structures: Genetic Implication. (Continued support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AI21345-01A2  
New Funds: \$62,370  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: RNA Studies of B Cells Induced to Secrete IgG3 and IgG1. A study of the dual expression of IgM and IgG to better understand the regulation of B cell differentiation
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI23594-02  
New Funds: \$116,724  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Genetics of Influenza Virus Haemagglutinin. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18016-07  
New Funds: \$82,093  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Heavy Chain Gene Organization in Transformed B Lymphocytes. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM01237-31  
New Funds: \$109,776  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones. (Continued support)
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA41099-02  
New Funds: \$88,603  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunobiology of H-40, an IgH-Linked Histocompatibility Gene. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA42228-01  
New Funds: \$74,272  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms Underlying Tumor Dormancy. A project to elucidate mechanisms underlying tumor dormancy by exploiting the advantages of a tumor model in mice, by employing cellular immunologic techniques, and by using a new therapeutic approach that may play a significant role in the elimination of dormant tumor cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 U01 CA43311-01  
New Funds: \$212,686  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dehydroisoandrosterone Therapeutics: Biomolecular Basis. Revised to adjust the current budget and to remove the provisional term
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA41679-02  
New Funds: \$55,775  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: In Vitro Analogs of the Thymic Microenvironment. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 2 P01 HD09988-10  
New Funds: \$11,792  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion. A revised award to increase the funds in the supply category
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD14513-06  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$45,174  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Control of Lipoprotein and Steroid Levels in the Fetus. Revised to reduce the funds due to transfer of P.I. to another institution.
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 2 R01 HD14358-07  
New Funds: \$60,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the Newborn. (Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD21966-01  
New Funds: \$64,922  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Factors Influencing Testicular Descent. A  
variety of experiments planned to provide  
insight into the mechanism by which androgens  
mediate testicular descent
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK25692-08  
New Funds: \$83,959  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Hormones in the Processing of Neuronal  
Peptides. (Continued support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 3 R01 DA02338-0751  
New Funds: \$50,352  
Current Period: August 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs  
of Abuse. (Supplemental support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 F32 EY05880-02  
New Funds: \$26,004  
Current Period: July 2, 1986 through July 1, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for David Callanan  
entitled "Immunology of Corneal Transplantation"
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Fogarty International Center  
No.: 1 F05 TW03742-01  
New Funds: \$29,175  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: An International Research Fellowship for  
Eran Leitersdorf entitled "Control of LDL  
Receptor mRNA Expression in Intact Animals"
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
No.: MCJ-481002-03-0  
New Funds: \$239,875  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Teratogen Information System. (Continued  
support)
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
No.: MCJ-002000-20-1  
New Funds: \$16,200  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Supplement to: University Affiliated  
Center. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 F32 HL07524-01  
New Funds: \$18,996  
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Paul Dawson  
entitled "Characterization of the beta-VLDL  
Receptor"
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL26810-05  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$37,325  
Current Period: February 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: CA Transport in Cardiac Membrane Vesicles.  
Revised to show early termination due to  
grantee change of institution
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL25471-06  
New Funds: \$39,847  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Control of Arachidonate Metabolism by  
Vasoactive Drugs. (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL29252-05  
New Funds: \$285,331  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Metabolism of Apolipoprotein B in Man.  
(Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL30570-05  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$18,996  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Ischemia Induced Alterations in Myocardial  
Membranes. Revised to decrease the funds
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34362-02  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$18,173  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Control During Dynamic  
Exercise. Revised to prevent overlap in  
support
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH39531-02  
New Funds: \$125,490  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Is EEG Sleep Abnormal in Those at Risk for  
Depression? (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH38238-04  
New Funds: \$174,612  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Which Depressions Respond to Cognitive  
Therapy. (Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 2 R01 NS10046-13  
New Funds: \$75,634  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal  
Thermoregulation. (Renewed support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R23 NS22398-02  
New Funds: \$34,584  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cerebrovascular and Metabolic Effects of  
Brain Ischemia. (Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 F32 NS07769-02  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellow-  
ship for Ross Kosinski entitled "Analysis  
of Convergent Input to the Pontine Gray"
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Population Affairs  
No.: FPR 000047-01-0  
New Funds: \$46,654  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Psychosocial Factors on Teen  
Contraception. Research to describe psycho-  
social variables in nulliparous contraceptive  
adolescent females
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P41 RR02584-02  
New Funds: \$811,906  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Southwest in vivo NMR Resource Facility.  
(Continued support)
40. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification 37S  
New Funds: \$153,672  
Current Period: Modification signed September 25, 1986  
Title/Description: Contract modification to increase the funds

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

41. Agency: U.S. Secret Service-Procurement Division  
 No.: B6-6083  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: September 8, 1986 through September 7, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Altshuler through the Department of Psychiatry will provide a variety of mental health forensic services for protective intelligence cases
42. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$47,478  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Annette Brown to support the research activities of Dr. Unger
43. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$26,936.40  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through May 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Timothy Wayne Carmichael to provide biomedical engineering services for the VA Rehabilitation Program
44. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Terry Munn who will render specialized professional and technical expertise in the field of molecular genetics to VA
45. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$18,150  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Jan Stephen Redfern who will support the research activities of Dr. Feldman

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of California at San Francisco  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$128,624  
Current Period: January 20, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: UCSF will conduct work in connection with a project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc.  
No.: 1 U01 CA43311-01  
New Funds: \$60,788  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Collaboration on a research project to study at the molecular level the role of enzyme induction in the prevention of cancer
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: 1 R01 CA40065-01  
New Funds: \$37,425  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Werbin in the Department of Biology at UTD will collaborate on a research project entitled "A Cytoplasmic Role in Carcinogen-Induced Tumorigenicity"



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

When "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<b>AMENDMENTS</b>						
<b>UNASSIGNED FUNDS</b>						
Public Administration						
Assistant Director						
1. Mary T. Baldwin	8/4/86	100	12	32,000		360
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>						
Anesthesiology						
Instructor in Anesthesiology (with tenured clinical appointment)						
2. Kevin W. Klein	8/1/86	100	12	80,000		346
Source of Funds:						
State: \$55,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 25,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital						
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation						
Internal Medicine						
Assistant Professor						
3. Justin D. Radolf	8/1/86	100	12	65,000		348
Assistant Professor (without tenure)						
4. Valentina Ugolini	7/1/86	100	12	67,762		354
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Va Hospital						
Otolaryngology						
Assistant Professor						
5. Richard J. Baer	8/15/86	100	12	42,000		366
Otolaryngology						
Faculty Associate						
6. Laurie E. Nelson	8/1/86	100	12	24,000		349
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital						
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
Clinical Assistant Professor						
7. Fatma Gul	8/1/86	40	12	84,000		347
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$67,200 Parkland Memorial Hospital						
Augmen: 16,800 MSRDP						
<u>\$84,000</u> Total Compensation Rate						

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>TMENTS</u> - continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
iatrics					
structor (nontenured clinical pointment)					
8. Mark S. Clanton	8/11/86	100	12	38,700	356
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					
ntist					
9. Leroy Taylor	8/19/86	100	12	36,000	370
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					
ery					
sistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)					
10. Richard P. Cochran	7/21/86	100	12	97,000	343
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 29,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$97,000</u> Total Compensation					
sistant Professor of Orthopedic rgery (without tenure)					
11. Charles E. Johnston	8/1/86	100	12	135,000	355
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Scottish Rite Hospital					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
edical Communications					
sociate Professor of Biomedical mmunications (nontenured research pointment)					
12. Robert P. O'Reilly	8/1/86	100	12	35,000	345
th Care Sciences					
sistant Professor					
13. Andrew S. Ziner	8/1/86	100	12	22,000	364
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grant					
structor (nontenured inical appointment)					
14. Bill B. Brelsford	8/1/86	100	12	35,000	359
Source of Funds: Department of Education Grant					

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>S OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
th Care Sciences					
. Susan L. Kapp					329
: Instructor in Health Care Sciences (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	29,400	
Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (nontenured clinical appointment)	8/1/86	100	12	29,400	

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>OF ABSENCE</u>					
Y culty Associate					
16. Marianne W. Babitch	7/28-8/8	75	12	21,400	344
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
hiatry sistant Professor (nontenured inical appointment)					
17. Patricia A. Capra	8/1-8/11	100	12	34,000	362

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$18,500	Psychiatry Faculty Salaries
	6,400	Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology
Other:	2,800	Terrell Contract
	3,500	DISD Grant
	2,800	PRIDE Contract
	<u>\$34,000</u>	Total Compensation

em, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	

ATIONS

L INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

ce of Planning and Institutional  
ies

rector, Office of Planning and  
stitutional Studies, and Asso-  
ate Professor of Family Practice  
d Community Medicine (without  
nure)

18. Constantine Stefanu 8/8/86 100 12 71,500 353

Source of Funds:

State: \$68,613 Office of Planning and Institutional Studies  
2,887 Family Practice and Community Medicine  
\$71,500 Total Compensation

MEDICAL SCHOOL

obiology

sistant Professor (nontenured  
search appointment)

19. Kathryn H. Brooks 8/8/86 100 12 30,000 352

Source of Funds:

State: \$29,125 Microbiology Faculty Salaries  
875 Graduate Program in Immunology  
\$30,000 Total Compensation

ology

sistant Professor

20. Paul R. Vanatta 8/7/86 100 12 72,000 365

Source of Funds:

State: \$64,900 Pathology Faculty Salaries  
Other: 1,990 Children's Medical Center  
66,890 Total Salary  
Augmen: 5,110 MSRDP  
\$72,000 Total Compensation

structor (nontenured clinical  
pointment)

21. Roger M. Fossum 8/15/86 100 12 54,900 351

Source of Funds:

Other: \$52,800 Paid Direct-Dallas County  
426 MSRDP Grant  
1,674 Children's Medical Center  
\$54,900 Total Compensation

iatrics

sistant Professor

22. David J. Keljo 8/8/86 100 12 65,000 361

sistant Professor (nontenured  
inical appointment)

23. Ruby Bolden 8/22/86 100 12 45,000 367

Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund

em, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>ACTIONS - continued</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Pharmacology						
Assistant Professor (nontenured search appointment)						
24. Murray D. Smigel	8/15/86	100	12	37,000		368
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 9,300 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries						
27,700 Graduate Program in Pharmacology						
<u>\$37,000 Total Compensation</u>						
Psychiatry						
Associate Professor (nontenured initial appointment)						
25. Roger D. Cox	8/15/86	100	12	48,500		350
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$24,250 St. Paul Family Practice Center						
24,250 St. Paul Hospital						
<u>\$48,500 Total Compensation</u>						
Surgery						
Assistant Professor						
26. Barry S. Rosenstein	8/15/86	100	12	39,000		363
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Surgery						
Professor and Chairman, Division Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (without tenure)						
27. Tracy J. Schreiber	8/8/86	100	12	152,000		357
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 62,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries						
20,000 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries						
Other: 31,100 MSRDP Grant						
<u>113,600 Total Salary</u>						
Augmen: 38,400 MSRDP						
<u>\$152,000 Total Compensation</u>						
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES						
Health Care Sciences						
Assistant Professor						
28. Bruce P. McClellan	8/1/86	100	12	51,000		358

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of the President					
1. Cynthia B. Bassel					002
From: Coordinator		100	12	38,738	
To: Assistant to the President for Administration	10/1/86	100	12	49,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,738 Office of the President Admin. and Prof. Salaries					
Other: <u>10,762</u> President's Special Development Fund					
<u>\$49,500</u> Total Compensation					
<b>DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</b>					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
2. Laura B. Wilson					003
From: Professor and Chairman of Gerontology and Geriatric Services		100	12	57,000	
To: Professor and Chairman of Gerontology and Geriatric Services and Visiting Prof- essor and Louis and Ann Wolens Centennial Chair in Gerontology at UT Austin	9/1/86	100	12	67,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,000 Gerontology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,000</u> University of Texas at Austin					
<u>\$67,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

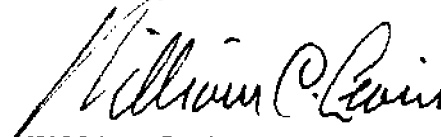
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

William C. Levin, M.D.  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 4-5, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Catalog Changes . . . . . School of Nursing Bulletin	G-4
Revisions to the Bylaws . . . . .	G-13
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-19
Sale of University Owned Property . . . . .	G-21
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-22
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-23
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-24
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-27
Federal . . . . .	G-31
Patent License Agreements . . . . .	G-36
Amendments to the 1985-86, 1986-87 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	G-37
Medical Staff Appointments and Resignations . . . . .	G-49

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment on \$10 million award - Emergency Department and Trauma Center	\$ 100,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES. The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston Bulletin for 1987-1989. The page numbers correspond to the 1985-1987 Bulletin.

Page 33 Explanation of Course Numbers

Instruction is given in courses, and the unit of measure for credit purposes is the semester hour. NURS designates all courses given in the School of Nursing. A four-digit number follows: the first digit indicates the earliest level at which a course may be taken (3 for junior, or 4 for senior level); ~~[the second digit indicates the semester hours credit given for a course (course credit designated as 0 indicates credit may vary, depending on course content); the last two digits are the course identification number:]~~ the second two digits are the course sequence or identification numbers; the last digit indicates the semester hours credit given for the course (0 indicates credit may vary).

Page 51 and 52 Course Requirements-Upper Division

Required upper-division courses can be completed in four long semesters. ~~and one summer session:]~~ Elective courses are usually offered in both long semesters and in summer sessions. ~~[Please note the stipulations, numbered as footnotes, that apply to several of the course requirements; they are printed in numerical sequence beneath the list of requirements:]~~ (This curriculum will be required for all undergraduate students entering Semester I in the Fall of 1986 and thereafter. Flexible Option Track R.N.s will phase into the new curriculum beginning in the Fall of 1987.)

Junior Year

First Semester	Semester Hours
[NURS-3501-Foundations-for-Nursing-Interaction	5-credits]
[NURS-3402-Basic-Skills-for-Nursing-Practice	4-credits]
[NURS-3703-Nursing-Process	7-credits]
First Semester Total	[16-credits]
<u>NURS 3112 Role Development: Introduction</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>NURS 3123 Pathophysiology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>NURS 3135 Nursing Process: Introduction</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>NURS 3144 Health Assessment of Individuals</u>	<u>4</u>
First Semester Total	<u>14</u>
Second Semester	
[NURS-3204-Theoretical-Foundations---Family	2-credits]
[NURS-3605-Selected-Health-Problems---Parent/Child	6-credits]
[NURS-3506-Selected-Health-Problems-of-Adults	5-credits]
[NURS-3307-Basic-Pathophysiology/Pharmacology	3-credits]
Second Semester Total	[16-credits]
Junior Year Total	[32-credits]

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
 and Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

TALOGUE CHANGES - continued

<u>RS 3152</u> Role Development: Teaching/Learning	<u>2</u>
<u>RS 3162</u> Pharmacology	<u>2</u>
<u>RS 3172</u> Nursing Therapeutics	<u>2</u>
<u>RS 3185</u> Nursing Process: The Older Adult	<u>5</u>
<u>RS 3195</u> Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family	<u>5</u>
OR	
<u>RS 3205</u> Nursing Process: Families With Children	<u>5</u>
<u>Second Semester Total</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Junior Year Total</u>	<u>30</u>
Senior Year	
First Semester <sup>[1]</sup>	
<u>URS-4208</u> -Theoretical-Foundations---Groups	2-credits]
<u>URS-4609</u> -Major-Health-Problems-of-Children	6-credits]
<u>URS-4610</u> -Major-Health-Problems-of-Adults	6-credits]
<u>URS-4611</u> -Major-Psychiatric/Mental-Health-Problems	6-credits]
<u>First Semester Total</u>	<u>[20-credits]</u>
<u>RS 3195</u> Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family	<u>5</u>
OR	
<u>RS 3205</u> Nursing Process: Families With Children	<u>5</u>
<u>RS 4215</u> Nursing Process: The Adult	<u>5</u>
<u>RS 4222</u> Nursing With Groups	<u>2</u>
<u>RS 4233</u> Role Development: Scientific Method	<u>3</u>
<u>First Semester Total</u>	<u>15</u>
Second Semester	
<u>URS-4612</u> --Complex-Nursing-Care	6-credits]
<u>URS-4613</u> --Community-Health-Nursing	6-credits]
<u>URS-4314</u> --Professional-Nursing-Role	3-credits]
<u>Second Semester Total</u>	<u>[15-credits]</u>
<u>Senior Year Total</u>	<u>[35-credits]</u>
<u>Upper-division Electives</u> <sup>[2]</sup>	<u>6 [credits]</u>
<u>Total Upper-division [Credits]</u>	<u>[73-credits]</u>
<u>Total [credits] for degree</u>	<u>[133-credits]</u>

stitutions]

--One-of-the-third-semester-clinical-courses-must-be-taken-during-a-summer session:]

=]A minimum of three [credits] must be in upper-division nursing.

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
and Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

TALOGUE CHANGES - continued

<u>RS 4244 Nursing Process: Community Health</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>RS 4255 Nursing Process: Mental Health</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>RS 4263 Wellness In The Community</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>RS 4274 Role Development: Leadership/Management</u>	<u>4</u>
Second Semester Total	<u>16</u>
Senior Year Total	<u>31</u>
Upper-division Electives *	6
Total Upper-division Semester Hours	<u>67</u>
<u>Minimum Semester Hours for the Degree</u>	<u>127</u>

A minimum of three semester hours must be in nursing.

ge 55

rst Semester - Required Courses

URS-3501--Foundations-for-Nursing-Interaction]  
URS-3402--Basic-Skills-for-Nursing-Practice]  
URS-3703--Nursing-Process]

RS 3112 Role Development: Introduction

This course introduces concepts basic to professional nursing with emphasis on historical and contemporary roles of nurses within the health care system. Opportunities to explore concepts of self, professional nursing, the nurse-patient relationship within the context of the philosophy and conceptual framework of the UTMB-BSN program are introduced. Two lecture hours average per week per semester. Two semester hours credit.

RS 3123 Pathophysiology

The focus of this course is the study of basic pathophysiological processes, continuing the development of students' knowledge of the scientific basis for nursing practice. The course explores factors that contribute to altered physiological functioning and also interrelationships among selected pathophysiological processes. Common physiological alterations and pathophysiological processes throughout the life span are included. Three lecture hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit.

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
 and Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

TALOGUE CHANGES - continued

RS 3135 Nursing Process: Introduction

In this course the student is introduced to the nursing process with emphasis on the assessment phase. Basic psychomotor skills necessary for providing nursing care are introduced with practice in a simulated laboratory setting. Emphasis is placed on the principles and theory basis of psychomotor skills. Students are given the opportunity to perform psychomotor skills and apply the steps of the nursing process in a variety of settings. Two lecture and nine laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

RS 3144 Health Assessment of Individuals

In this course, the student is introduced to the theoretical basis for physical, psychological, sociological and cultural assessment of individuals throughout the life span. In a supervised laboratory setting, the student has the opportunity to practice the procedural steps necessary to perform assessments. Two lecture and six laboratory hours average per week per semester. Four semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$4.00.

Pages 55 - 56

Second Semester - Required Courses

URS-3204--Theoretical-Foundations---Family]  
URS-3685--Selected-Health-Problems---Parent/Child]  
URS-3586--Selected-Health-Problems-of-Adults]  
URS-3307--Basic-Pathophysiology/Pharmacology]

RS 3152 Role Development: Teaching/Learning - Family

This course provides students with the opportunity to explore the nurse's role as patient educator. Teaching/learning theories and principles and patient education as an integral part of the nursing process are emphasized. Assessment of and planning for individual/family learning needs are facilitated by knowledge of family development stages, role theory, communication patterns, family power structure, cultural background, and value systems. Factors which affect learning, such as health status, are discussed. Continued learning as a personal professional nursing responsibility is emphasized. Two lecture hours average per week per semester. Two semester hours credit.

RS 3162 Pharmacology

The focus of this course is the study of basic pharmacological concepts. The course continues to expand the scientific basis of nursing practice by exploring general principles of drug action and examining the major actions, intended beneficial effects and common side effects of various categories of drugs. Special implications of drug therapy in infants, children and in the elderly are explored. Two lecture hours average per week per semester. Two semester hours credit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

NURS 3172 Nursing Therapeutics

This course provides students with the opportunity to acquire psychomotor and drug administration skills necessary for the implementation of the interactive nursing process. In a laboratory setting, the student practices the procedural steps necessary to perform the identified basic skills safely and efficiently. Emphasis is also placed on principles and rationale associated with each procedure and theory base necessary to adapt the procedure as needed according to the client situation. One lecture and three laboratory hours average per week per semester. Two semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$2.00.

NURS 3185 Nursing Process: The Older Adult

The focus of this course is implementation of the nursing process to assist older adults who are experiencing disruptions in functional health patterns. Emphasis is given to experiences that clarify the nurse's role in assisting the individual, the family, or both to meet health related goals. Clinical practice is concentrated in acute care settings. Three lecture and six laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

NURS 3195 Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family

This course focuses on the implementation of the nursing process with childbearing families in a variety of settings. Course concepts emphasize the nurse's role in promoting wellness of families experiencing normal and complicated childbearing. Three lecture and six laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

NURS 3205 Nursing Process: Families With Children

The focus of this course is on the nurse's role in assisting children and their families experiencing illness and the effects of hospitalization. Concepts of growth and development, play and coping will be integrated into specific course content. The student will utilize health assessment skills within the framework of the nursing process to assist children and their families in achieving health care goals. Utilizing both ambulatory and acute care settings, experiences with children in different age groups with common health problems will be the focus of student clinical learning. Two and a half lecture and seven and a half laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

ages 56 - 57

Third Semester - Required Courses

NURS-4288--Theoretical-Foundations---[Groups]  
NURS-4609--Major-Health-Problems-of-Children]  
NURS-4610--Major-Health-Problems-of-Adults]  
NURS-4611--Major-Psychiatric/Mental-Health-Problems]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

NURS 3195 Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family  
OR  
NURS 3205 Nursing Process: Families With Children

Note: These courses are designed and scheduled so that, generally, students will take one of these courses in their second semester and the other one in their third semester.

NURS 4215 Nursing Process: The Adult

This course focuses on the nursing care of adults in the young and middle years and their families who are experiencing health problems. Concepts in this course are presented within the framework of the nursing process and focus on exploration of preventative strategies to promote wellness of adults, families and groups. Students refine the use of the nursing process with emphasis on planning, intervention and evaluation of care of adults, families and groups in a variety of acute care settings. Three lecture and six laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

NURS 4222 Nursing With Groups

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in interaction with clients and groups. It provides students the opportunity to study theories of group interaction and to participate in and analyze the dynamics of a group, and to utilize leadership and management theory to modify group dynamics. The teaching/learning process and the nursing process are applied to assist meeting the health needs of a client group. Course content incorporates concepts of self-care and self-help and the interaction of community self-help groups with health care providers. Selected nursing diagnosis related to physical and mental conditions are studied as they relate to self-help groups with respect to autonomy, advocacy, health policy and health economics. One lecture and three laboratory hours average per week per semester. Two semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$2.00.

NURS 4233 Role Development: Scientific Method

This course focuses on use of scientific methods in professional nursing practice including understanding the research process and its contribution to nursing. Opportunity is provided for students to develop skill in critical thinking through identification of nursing care problems, analysis of literature, selection of scientific method, computerized data analysis and interpretation of findings. Emphasis is also on knowledgeable utilization of research findings. Three lecture hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit.

Page 57

Fourth Semester - Required Courses

[NURS-4612--Complex-Nursing-Care]  
[NURS-4613--Community-Health-Nursing]  
[NURS-4314--Professional-Nursing-Role]



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

NURS 4244 Nursing Process: Community Health

This course focuses on the synthesis of nursing science and practice with public health science and practice. The clinical experiences give students the opportunity to utilize the nursing process to promote wellness with individuals, families and groups in a variety of settings. One lecture and nine laboratory hours average per week per semester. Four semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$4.00.

NURS 4255 Nursing Process: Mental Health

This course provides students with theoretical and clinical experiences in mental health promotion along the mental continuum and nursing care of persons with acute and chronic psychiatric conditions. Theories, concepts and principles related to nursing intervention are presented. A variety of settings are utilized for clinical application of theoretical content. Three lecture and six laboratory hours average per week per semester. Five semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$5.00.

NURS 4263 Wellness In The Community

This course provides the student with the opportunity to develop theoretical bases for appraisal/change of risk factors that influence wellness behavior in society. Theories, concepts and principles related to assessment of populations at risk and concepts of program development are presented. A life span approach is utilized to present scientific content on wellness programs. Three lecture hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit.

NURS 4274 Role Development: Leadership/Management

This course provides students the opportunity to refine and expand their knowledge of leadership and management and to apply these principles in a selected nursing care setting. Students apply for a clinical placement in a nursing practice area of interest. Student/faculty contracts specify clinical objectives, experiences and evaluation criteria. One lecture and nine laboratory hours average per week per semester. Four semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$4.00.

Pages 57 - 65

Course Descriptions - Undergraduate Nursing Electives  
(course number changes only to reflect the change in the course numbering system)

- [~~NURS-3315~~] NURS 3363 Ethical/Legal Issues for Nursing
- [~~NURS-3316~~] NURS 3373 Communicating With Hispanic Patients
- [~~NURS-3317~~] NURS 3383 Care of the Chronically Ill
- [~~NURS-4318~~] NURS 4603 Emergency Nursing
- [~~NURS-4619~~] NURS 4616 Operating Room-Continuous Care Experience

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

[NURS-3021] NURS 3390 Topics in Medical-Surgical Nursing  
[NURS-4422] NURS 4644 Intraoperative Nursing  
[NURS-3323] NURS 3403 Aging and the Aged  
[NURS-3324] NURS 3413 Principles and Issues of Parenting  
[NURS-4325] NURS 4633 Intrapartal Care of Mother and Infant  
[NURS-3026] NURS 3420 Topics in Maternal/Parent-Child Nursing  
[NURS-3327] NURS 3433 Diabetic Child Care in a Camp Setting  
[NURS-3328] NURS 3453 Spiritual Dimensions of Total Patient Care  
[NURS-3331] NURS 3463 Stress Management  
[NURS-3332] NURS 3473 Human Sexuality  
[NURS-3034] NURS 3480 Topics in Community Health  
[NURS-3035] NURS 3490 Topics in Psychiatric Nursing  
[NURS-3336] NURS 3505 Selected Message Strategies for Nurses  
[NURS-3337] NURS 3513 Assertiveness for Nurses  
[NURS-3038] NURS 3520 Specialized Topics in Nursing  
[NURS-3039] NURS 3530 Independent Study  
[NURS-3340] NURS 3543 Multidisciplinary Cancer Care  
[NURS-3341] NURS 3553 Women's Health Care

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 63

Course Descriptions - Guided Entry Programs

[NURS-3640]	<u>NURS 3766</u>	Foundations of Perioperative Nursing
[NURS-3141]	<u>NURS 3771</u>	Advanced Perioperative Nursing
[NURS-3442]	<u>NURS 3784</u>	Leadership and Management
[NURS-3443]	<u>NURS 3804</u>	Foundations of Surgical Critical Care I
[NURS-3444]	<u>NURS 3814</u>	Foundations of Surgical Critical Care II
[NURS-3445]	<u>NURS 3824</u>	Leadership and Management
[NURS-3846]	<u>NURS 3848</u>	Advanced Psychiatric Nursing
[NURS-3249]	<u>NURS 3862</u>	Clinical Concepts-Internal Medicine Nursing I
[NURS-3450]	<u>NURS 3874</u>	Foundations of Internal Medicine Nursing
[NURS-3251]	<u>NURS 3882</u>	Clinical Concepts-Internal Medicine II
[NURS-3452]	<u>NURS 3894</u>	Advanced Clinical Concepts

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE  
 BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS  
 OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

ARTICLE XIII

1.33 Quality Assurance Committee - The activities of the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Committee shall be divided into two parts:

Those activities carried out independently of the Hospital Quality Assurance Committee.

Those activities carried out in conjunction with the Hospital Quality Assurance Committee in a body called The Joint Medical Staff-Hospital Quality Assurance Committee.

1.331 Membership and Meetings

1.3311 ~~The Medical Staff Quality Assurance Committee shall consist of the Vice-President-for-Hospital Affairs-as-Chairman, Chief-of-Staff, Chairman-of-the Medical-Audit-Committee, Chairman-of-the-Utilization Review-Committee, three-representatives-elected-from the-Allied-Health-disciplines, the-Executive-Director of-Inpatient-Nursing-Service, two-Directors-of-Nursing (elected), the-Director-of-the-Medical-Record-Department, an-Executive-Director-of-Hospital Administration, and the-Quality-Assurance-Coordinator.~~

~~Ex-officio-members-are-the-President-of-U,T,M,B, and-the-Chairman-of-the-Joint-Advisory-Committee.~~

~~Members-are-appointed-to-the-Quality-Assurance Committee-by-the-President, upon-recommendation-of the-Vice-President-for-Hospital-Affairs.~~

~~In-order-to-assure-the-continuing-improvement-of-the quality-of-patient care-services, the-Quality-Assurance Committee-provides-a-forum-through-which-administrative representatives-and-professionals-may-demonstrate-their accountability-for-assuring-that-appropriate-review mechanisms-are-carried-out, and-that-standards-of-care are-being-met, a chairman appointed by the Chief of Staff, the Chairmen of the Patient Care and Utilization Committee, Medical Records Committee, and Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee, one Physician Review Advisor from each of the Clinical Departments, and ex-officio members without vote: The Vice President for Medical Professional Affairs, the Director or Assistant Director of the Quality Assurance Department, the~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE XIII SECTION 1.33 - Continued

Chairman of the Infection Control Committee, the Chairman of the Transfusion Committee, and one physician Director of the Emergency Department or the Chairman of the E.R. Advisory Committee. The committee shall meet at least monthly.

1.3312 The Joint Medical Staff/Hospital Quality Assurance Committee shall consist of the Chief of Staff, the Chairman of the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Committee, the man of the Medical Staff Patient Care and Utilization Committee, the Director or Assistant Director of the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Department, a Physician Review Advisor, the Vice President for Hospital Affairs, the Hospital Quality Assurance and Accreditation Coordinator, a Hospital Executive Director, the Director of Medical Records, the Chairperson of the Nursing Advisory Council, and ex-officio members without vote: the Vice President for Medical Professional Affairs, the Chairman of the Institutional Risk Management Committee, and the Medical Malpractice Liaison to the Institution. The Chief of Staff and the Vice President for Hospital Affairs will by agreement alternate the Chairmanship of this committee. The committee will meet at least quarterly.

~~Specifically, the Committee's function shall be to:~~

1.332 Functions

1.3321 Medical Staff Quality Assurance Committee

- ~~1.331~~ 1.33211 Plan the conceptual framework, formal structure, and standards of the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Program.
- ~~1.332~~ 1.33212 Implement the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Program at the institutional, hospital, and departmental levels.
- ~~1.333~~ 1.33213 Evaluate the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Program in a formative and summative manner on an annual basis.
- ~~1.334~~ 1.33214 Account to the Board of Regents through ~~its~~ representative the President on quality assurance activities by a quarterly an annual report to the subcommittee on Hospital Affairs of the U.T. System.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE XIII SECTION 1.33 - Continued

1.3322 Joint Medical Staff/Hospital Quality Assurance  
Committee

1.33221 Provide a mechanism for the Clinical  
and Administrative Staffs of U.T.M.B.  
Hospitals to monitor and evaluate the  
quality and appropriateness of  
patient care and clinical performance,  
resolve identified problems, and  
report information to the Board of  
Regents, through the President, so as  
to assist it in fulfilling its  
responsibility for the quality of  
patient care.

ARTICLE XIII

1.8 Patient Care and Utilization Committee - The activities of  
the Patient Care and Utilization Committee shall be delegated  
~~in two parts,~~ administered under the Medical Staff Quality  
Assurance (Q.A.) Plan which follows the guidelines of the  
Medical Management Analysis (MMA) program. Those aspects  
relating to the day to day activities within ~~the~~ individual  
~~department~~ departments or divisions shall be ~~handled~~  
administered by ~~separate individual Departmental Patient  
Care and Utilization and Utilization Committees,~~ while  
~~these aspects relating to overall functioning of the  
hospital shall be delegated to the Hospital Committee.~~  
the Physician Review Advisor (PRA) his alternate and/or  
the department or division chairman. Those aspects relating  
to the overall functioning of the hospital shall be the  
responsibility of the Hospital Patient Care and  
Utilization Committee which in part is comprised of  
departmental and divisional PRAs.

1.81 Departmental Patient Care and Utilization Committee.  
Responsibilities - Each clinical department will  
~~establish such a committee, composed of Active Staff  
members from its own department,--They shall~~ or  
divisional Physician Review Advisor (PRA), or  
alternate, will be responsible for:

1.811 Evaluating the medical care of patients on their  
respective services ~~while said patients are  
hospitalized,~~ through concurrent data  
generated by the Q.A. program.

1.812 Reviewing the length of hospital stay according  
to ~~the~~ written policies established by the  
Q.A. program, the Texas Medical Foundation  
(TMF), the department, the institution and its  
parent hospital committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE XIII SECTION 1.8 - Continued

- 1.813 ~~Reviewing mechanism-for-the-establishment-of~~  
~~critierion-for~~ through the Q.A. program the  
proper use and abuse of laboratory tests,  
radiological examinations, professional services,  
drugs, blood products, ~~and~~ biologicals and other  
services provided by the hospital.
- 1.814 Applying such established criterion to effect a  
maximum efficiency in the use of available  
medical facilities ~~at-reasonable,-economical~~  
~~costs.~~
- 1.815 Establishing liaison ~~with-other~~ within the  
~~departmental subcommittees-and-hospital-committees~~  
or division relating to patient care functions and  
procedures ~~within their-department.~~
- 1.816 Establishing liaison with other clinical  
departments and divisions through the Hospital  
Patient Care and Utilization Committee.

The departmental or divisional chairman will designate a  
committee-chairman-and-appoint-a-suitable-number-of-members-to  
the-Departmental-Patient-Care-and-Utilization-Committee. Each  
member-will-serve-for-a-two-(2)-year-term. Physician Review  
Advisor (PRA), and an alternate. These individuals will also  
represent the department or division at the Hospital Committee  
level.

~~Each-departmental-committee-shall-have-a-minimum-member-~~  
~~ship-of-one-(1)-member-of-the-Active-Staff. Additional~~  
~~medical-members-of-the-Active,-Associate,-and-House-Staff~~  
~~shall-be-added-to-each-departmental-committee-on-either~~  
~~the-basis-of-hospital-beds-allocated-to-the-service-or~~  
~~related-to-number-of-significant-procedures-performed-by~~  
~~the-service. For clinical departments having hospital~~  
~~beds, at least one member-shall-be-appointed PRA and~~  
~~alternate for each forty (40) beds is mandatory. For~~  
~~those not having hospital clinical beds, their~~  
~~committee-will-have-a-minimum-membership a minimal~~  
~~representation of two (2) medical-staff-persons~~  
~~(e.g., Ob/Gyn-Newborn-Nursery-120-beds-divided-by~~  
~~40---three-members; Anesthesiology-9000-procedures--~~  
~~minimum-two-(2)-members); (one PRA, one alternate) is~~  
~~mandatory.~~

Each departmental committee or divisional representative  
will meet-monthly,-keep-minutes,-and report in-writing to  
the departmental or divisional chairman with-copies-to-the  
chairman and members of the department or division on the  
findings of the Hospital Patient Care and Utilization  
Committee and-to-the-Chief-of-Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE XIII SECTION 1.8 - Continued

- 1.82 Hospital Patient Care and Utilization Committee.  
This committee will be composed of nine-(9)-members  
of-the-Active-or-Associate-Medical-Staff-and-will  
include-the-five-chairmen-of-the-Departmental-Patient  
Care-and-Utilization-Committees-from-Medicine,  
Surgery, Obstetrics-and-Gynecology, Pediatrics, and  
Psychiatry, plus one appointed by the Vice-President  
for Hospital Affairs and one at-large member  
appointed by the Chief of Staff from among the other  
chairmen of the remaining Departmental Patient Care  
and Utilization Committees and one member of the  
House Staff. a Chairman appointed by the Chief of  
Staff and the Physician Review Advisors of each of  
the clinical departments (division).

In addition, several Hospital Administrators and ad-hoc other committees have responsibility for functions that are vital to optimal patient care and utilization. The Nursing Director and chairmen of these committees, specifically, the Blood Chairperson of the Nursing Advisory Council, the Chairmen of the Medical Records, Transfusion, Diagnostic Laboratory Advisory Committees, and the Director of the General Intensive Care Unit will be appointed by the Chief of Staff as ex-officio members of the Hospital Patient Care and Utilization Committee. To these The Chief of Staff may add other ex-officio members as deemed necessary.

~~The Hospital~~ This committee shall meet monthly, keep minutes, and ~~the chairmen will~~ report to the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff.

The ~~parent~~ Hospital Patient Care and Utilization Committee Review shall be responsible for:

- 1.821 The supervision and coordination of the activities of the Departmental Patient Care and Utilization Committees, (divisional) PRAs.
- 1.822 The resolution of any problems or conflicts that arise among the departmental committees. (divisional) PRA activities (such as conflict of interest/peer review activities.
- 1.823 The development of policies and recommendations to the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff with relation to the hospitals patient care and utilization needs.
- 1.824 The dissemination of information relating to utilization review to the individual departments (divisions) as it relates to the Q.A. plan, TMF, and the Medical Records Department.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

REVISIONS TO THE BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS - Continued

ARTICLE XIII

~~1.12 Medical-Audit-Committee.--The-Medical-Audit-Committee-shall consist-of-seven-members-of-the-Active-or-Associate-Medical Staff,-with-representatives-from-the-Medical-Record-and Nursing-Departments-as-ex-officio-members.--This-committee shall-oversee-the-implementation-and-functioning-of-activities-associated-with-professional-standards-review-and-the development-and-maintenance-of-standards-of-practice-through an-audit-function.--Responsibilities-of-the-committee-include:~~

~~1.121-Adopt,-subject-to-the-approval-of-the-Medical Executive-Committee-and-the-Board-of-Regents,- specific-programs-and-procedures-for-reviewing, evaluating,-and-maintaining-the-quality,-efficiency,- and-cost-containment-of-patient-care-within-the hospital,-including-at-least-mechanisms-for:~~

~~1.1211-Establishing-objective-criteria;~~

~~1.1212-Measuring-actual-practice-against-the criteria;~~

~~1.1213-Analysing-practice-variations-from-criteria by-peers;~~

~~1.1214-Taking-appropriate-action-to-correct identified-problems;~~

~~1.1215-Following-up-on-action-taken;-and~~

~~1.1216-Reporting-the-findings-and-results-of-the audit-activity-to-the-Medical-Staff-and-the Board-of-Regents.~~

~~1.122-Review-and-act-upon,-on-a-regular-basis,-factors affecting-the-quality-and-efficiency-of-patient-care provided-in-the-hospital.~~

~~1.123-Coordinate-the-findings-and-results-of-department, committee,-and-staff-audit-procedures;-hospital utilisation-review-activities;-provisions-of continuing-medical-education;-medical-record completeness,-timeliness,-and-clinical-pertinence;- and-other-staff-activities-designed-to-monitor patient-care-practices.~~

~~The-committee-shall-report-monthly-to-the-Medical-Executive Committee-on-the-overall-quality-and-efficiency-of-medical care-provided-in-the-hospital-and-in-the-department, committee,-and-staff-patient-care-audit,-utilization-review, and-other-quality-maintenance-and-monitoring-activities.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Cary W. Cooper  
Professor and Chairman, Pharmacology  
and Toxicology  
Travel Dates: October 4, 1986 through November 4, 1986  
Destination: Leeds, England and Nice, France  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research at the University of Leeds; to attend a conference at Nice
2. Name/Title/Department: Gregory A. DiPietro  
Equipment Engineer, Radiology  
Travel Dates: September 2, 1986 through October 3, 1986  
Destination: Iselin, New Jersey  
Purpose: To attend a course for application of the CT Scanner at UTMB
3. Name/Title/Department: Chung-Bii Jeng  
Research Assistant Professor, Marine  
Biomedical Institute  
Travel Dates: September 2, 1986 through October 31, 1986  
Destination: St. Louis, Missouri  
Purpose: To conduct a research study on tissue culture techniques
4. Name/Title/Department: C. David Jenkins  
Professor, Preventive Medicine and Community  
Health  
Travel Dates: September 14, 1986 through October 26, 1986  
Destination: Berlin, Germany; Aden, People's Democratic  
Republic of Yeman; Maastricht, Netherlands  
Purpose: To attend workshops and an international  
conference
5. Name/Title/Department: June Z. Kendall  
Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Travel Dates: September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Destination: Ottawa, Canada  
Purpose: To perform research under NIH grant
6. Name/Title/Department: Lee E. Moore  
Professor, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: September 28, 1986 through January 11, 1987  
Destination: Stockholm, Sweden  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative  
research at the Karolinska Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued:

7. Name/Title/Department: Jo Ellen Schweinle  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
Travel Dates: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Destination: Bethesda, Maryland  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research at NIH
8. Name/Title/Department: Richard E. Slavin  
Professor, Pathology  
Travel Dates: October 25, 1986 through December 14, 1986  
Destination: Ghent, Belgium  
Purpose: To present several lectures; to perform research
9. Name/Title/Department: E. Brad Thompson  
Professor and Chairman, Human Biological  
Chemistry and Genetics  
Travel Dates: July 31, 1986 through September 3, 1986  
Destination: Baltimore, Maryland; Meriden, New Hampshire;  
Bar Harbor, Maine  
Purpose: To meet with publishers; to attend a conference;  
to perform collaborative research
10. Name/Title/Department: Thaddeus Yarney  
Postdoctoral Fellow, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Travel Dates: September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Destination: Ottawa, Canada  
Purpose: To perform research under NIH grant

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

In compliance with Section 8.5 of Chapter VII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following equipment sale is respectfully recommended.

1. To:	El Camino Resources, LTD. 4827 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, #110 Sherman Oaks, California
Amount:	\$927,663
Description:	IBM 3081-K computer and peripheral equipment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Panhandle Gas Company P. O. box 1188 Houston, Texas 77001	Southern Union Gas Company United Bank Tower, Suite 900 400 West 15th Street Austin, Texas 78701
Funds:	Cost of natural gas at current well-head price paid to Houston Pipe Line Co. (an affiliate of Panhandle Gas Co.) and charges according to Service Rate Schedule No. T-1 paid to Southern Union Gas Co.	
Period:	July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989	
Title/Description:	To facilitate natural gas cost reduction	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Tenneco, Inc.  
Houston, Texas  
Date: June 19, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB School of Nursing students
  
2. Facility: Woods Psychiatric Institute  
Abilene, Texas  
Date: August 20, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB School of Allied Health Sciences occupational therapy students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: AT&T  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$851,680  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: AT&T 1986 Computer Donations Program
2. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation  
No.: Protocol 310  
New Funds: \$20,119  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Comparative Study of Buserelin (HOE 766) and Danazol in the Treatment of Patients with Endometriosis
3. Agency: Amersham Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: (Phase IV AFP Study) Post-Approval Studies of AFP Test Kits for Fetal Open Neural Tube Defects
4. Agency: Biomedical Research Group, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multi-Investigator, Double-Blind, Extra-Strength Tylenol (Acetaminophen) and Placebo Controlled Single Dose Evaluation of the Analgesic Efficacy of Excedrin in the Treatment of Patients with Post-Operative Dental Pain (Bristol-Myers Excedrin Study)
5. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: 115/85  
New Funds: \$10,626  
Current Period: September 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium versus Oral Theophylline, both with and without B-agonist in Patients with COPD-Study E85-1540
6. Agency: Dreyfus Medical Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: September 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on the Immune System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Eaton Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: 86039-562.61.01-1501  
New Funds: \$12,750  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: The Efficacy of Low Dose Dantrium (dantrolene sodium) Capsules in the Treatment of Skeletal Muscle Cramps in Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients
8. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,095  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Evaluation and Outcome of Senescent Forgetfulness
9. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 186392  
New Funds: \$29,471  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Reversal of Progressive Diabetic Nephropathy with Reduced Dietary Protein
10. Agency: Mallinckrodt  
Alva-Medical, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Period: September 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Development of New Catheter Designs
11. Agency: March of Dimes  
Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: CPE-NEW  
New Funds: \$38,336  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Adaption of a Personalized Comprehensive Perinatal Care Program
12. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 86-23  
New Funds: \$9,700  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interactive Video Conference in Allied Health and Nursing
13. Agency: Charles Stewart Mott Foundation  
No.: 86-106  
New Funds: \$45,455  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Health Detective's Handbook



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: National Association of the American  
College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: The Relationship of Hardiness and Stressful  
Life Events to Obstetric Risks
15. Agency: Parents of Downs Syndrome, Inc.  
Houston Chapter  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,184  
Current Period: September 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: The Development of Joint Attention Skills in  
Downs Syndrome Infants
16. Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,250  
Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Electron Microscopic Evaluation of Ureter C-Fiber  
Count and Structure Following Oral Administration  
of Test Substance to Rats
17. Agency: Schering Corporation  
No.: S85-010-03  
New Funds: \$24,510  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Hypertension Research
18. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,847  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Texas Consortium for Biological and  
Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research

This is support for UTMB's participation in  
a grant award from the Hogg Foundation to  
UTHSCSA.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
No.: 16-40-875-OCC  
New Funds: \$39,062  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For support of the UTMB Employee Assistance Program
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: PS 101-03-P-00, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$325,292.46  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For certain family planning services to be provided to eligible patients
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: PS-111-16-P-00, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$404,229  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide family planning services to eligible clients
4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1208  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: August 18, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide vocational evaluations for clients of TRC
5. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1209  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide vocational evaluations for clients of TRC
6. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1215  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide in-patient and/or out-patient hospital services to clients of TYC

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1216  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide for UTMB professional fees for clients of TYC
8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1294  
New Funds: \$225,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease
9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1295  
New Funds: \$1,598,642  
Current Period: August 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive maternity and infant health services and ancillary services to women and infants determined to be eligible under Maternal and Infant Improvement Act Rules
10. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health  
and Mental Retardation  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1339  
New Funds: \$234,990  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide for the early childhood intervention program for developmentally delayed children
11. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1376  
New Funds: \$5,625  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Advanced cardiac life support training provided by the UTMB Education Laboratory for 30-45 TDC health care personnel
12. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1398  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For the UTMB Department of Radiology to perform interpretation of x-rays on TDC inmates

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

13. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
College of Pharmacy  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1455  
New Funds: \$37,626  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide office support and a clinical practical environment for teaching, training, and providing of experience for baccalaureate pharmacy students and to assign staff pharmacists and poison information staff to assist in such duties
14. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1457  
New Funds: \$71,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide certain services to the U. T. Austin, Institute for Geophysics
15. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1458  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide assistance in the preparation of the Atlas of Cancer Mortality in Texas
16. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1471  
New Funds: \$45,202  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
17. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50 per hour  
Current Period: August 22, 1986 until (Open)  
Title/Description: To provide consultation and referral services under the Employee Assistance Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$23,065  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For TDHR to provide an ADP Record Control Clerk

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Alcohol Drug Abuse and Mental Health  
Administration  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R01 DA02073-08  
New Funds: \$90,759  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Food and Drug Administration  
No.: FD-R-000091-02  
New Funds: \$147,402  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Lithium Phenytoin on Violent Patients
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 K04 CA00854-05  
New Funds: \$50,250  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Surgical Studies of GI Hormone Effects on Tumor Growth
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5-U01-CA40764-02  
New Funds: \$49,455 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Host Defenses Against HTLV I and II
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 2 R01 EY04396-04  
New Funds: \$68,001 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Detoxification of Xenobiotics in Ocular Tissues

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL34752-01A1  
New Funds: \$118,324 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 8, 1986 through September 7, 1987  
Title/Description: High Cardiac Output Endotoxemia In Sheep
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K07 HL01613-02  
New Funds: \$79,062  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Transfusion Medicine Academic Award
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34837-02  
New Funds: \$112,817 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Altered Coronary Blood Flow
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL35131-02  
New Funds: \$555,028 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Diet, Exercise & CV Health Among Ethnic Children
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R01 AG06242-02  
New Funds: \$37,525 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Sex Hormone Effects on Intestinal Calcium Absorption
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18401-05  
New Funds: \$61,923 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Virulence Factors in the Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21412-03  
New Funds: \$70,102 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Structure and Function of Human Secretory  
Component
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21463-02  
New Funds: \$81,395 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Adenylate Cyclase-Activating Enterotoxins
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R01 AM38588-01  
New Funds: \$20,936 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Isosmotic Water Transport By  
Epithelia
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD21075-01A1  
New Funds: \$52,667 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neurophysiology of the Hypothyroid Ovine Fetus
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK34806-02 (Formerly 1 R01 AM34806-01)  
New Funds: \$63,277 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Bile Canaliculi Injury--Comparing Function  
to Structure
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM27589-05  
New Funds: \$66,057 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Pathology of Inherited  
Immunodeficiency



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS23169-01  
New Funds: \$28,908 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Reproductive Peptides on Neurons
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 K04 NS00995-02  
New Funds: \$54,756  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Peripheral and Central Mechanisms of Nociception
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 7 F32 NS07677-02  
New Funds: \$26,004  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award
21. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-84-K09486, Modification No. P00003  
New Funds: \$203,301  
Current Period: July 15, 1986 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Regulation of the Immune System by Hypothalamic  
Releasing Hormones
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAG 9-170  
New Funds: \$36,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effect of Psychological Stress on Immune  
Dysfunction
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAG 9-172  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Mechanism of the Development in Humans  
of Disuse Muscle Atrophy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

24. Agency:	National Science Foundation
No.:	BNS-8316704, Amendment No. 02
New Funds:	\$70,000
Current Period:	March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Integrating Subthreshold Properties of Single CNS Neurons

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## PATENT LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee:	Advanced Clinical Products, Inc. Richmond, Virginia 23236
License Issue Fees:	-0-
Royalty:	5% on first \$3.5 million of gross sales 4.5% on next \$3.5 million to \$10 million of gross sales 3.5% on gross sales over \$10 million
Period:	August 1, 1986 through end of patent term
Description:	U.S. Patent No. 4,411,648 entitled Iontophoretic Catheter Device related to the Licensed Subject Matter and Technology

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Dorothy B. Trevino	8-01-86	100	12	\$ 38,000	620
Source of Funds:					
\$38,000 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
2. Janet Y. Groff	8-01-86	100	12	67,500	624
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$57,900 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,600</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$67,500</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Derek M. Prinsley	8-13-86	100	12	100,000	652
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$ 86,400 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>13,600</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Salary					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
4. Elsa Bello-Reuss	8-01-86	100	12	70,000	627
Source of Funds:					
\$70,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Gregory R. Flick	8-15-86	100	12	65,000	651

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Robert J. Pinney	8-01-86	100	12	\$ 69,000	617
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>1,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$69,000</u> Total Compensation					
7. Adel A. Wassef	8-01-86	100	12	55,000	642
Source of Funds:					
\$55,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
8. Luis Reuss	8-01-86	100	12	110,000	623
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 90,700 Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>19,300</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Salary					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Fernando M. Trevino	8-01-86	100	12	50,000	649
Source of Funds:					
\$50,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Susan H. Landry	8-18-86	100	12	35,000	619
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 DHHS Grant					
<b>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</b>					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Robert T. Francoeur	7-14-86	100	12	43,400	612
Source of Funds:					
\$43,400 Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health - Continued					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) - Continued					
12. Richard Dayringer	7-21-86	100	12	\$ 31,000	628
Source of Funds:					
\$31,000 Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
13. Cecil C. Walker	7-14-86	100	12	39,300	613
Source of Funds:					
\$39,300 Physician Assistant Studies and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Medical Technology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Elizabeth L. Pruden	7-01-86	100	12	45,600	614
Source of Funds:					
\$45,600 Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Patricia A. Amos	7-07-86	100	12	36,800	640
Source of Funds:					
\$36,800 Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Occupational Therapy					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Harriett A. Davidson	7-28-86	100	12	28,500	622
17. Mary L. Fike	8-19-86	100	12	30,000	660
Source of Funds:					
\$30,000 Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Physical Therapy					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Patricia Yarbrough	8-18-86	100	12	37,800	626
Source of Funds:					
\$37,800 Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Health Related Professions					
Instructor in Health Administration					
(Non-Tenure)					
19. Peter T. H. Lee	8-01-86	WOS	12	\$ 58,000	641
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,798	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	24,452	MSRDP Grant			
	8,750	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$58,000</u>	Total Salary			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Maureen A. Milligan	8-15-86	100	12	30,000	654
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Glenda S. Iha	8-01-86	22	9	26,010	650
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,010	DHHS Grant			
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Interferon Research Program;					
Microbiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure),					
Interferon Research Program					
and Microbiology					
22. Mardelle Susman	8-18-86	100	12	29,000	625
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
23. Mitsuyuki Ichinose	7-28-86	100	12	19,801	635

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine; Microbiology					
24. Jerry C. Daniels					618
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 76,000	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Vice Chairman	8-01-86	100	12	82,000	
Source of Funds: \$82,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Medical Technology					
25. Ruth E. Morris					631
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	46,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	7-01-86	100	12	46,000	
NURSING SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Nursing School; Nursing Service-Medicine; Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
26. Mary V. Fenton					653
From: Dean ad interim, Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Professor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School		100	12	63,000	
To: Dean and Professor, Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Professor (Tenure), Nursing School; Clinical Nursing Associate, Nursing Service-Medicine and Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery	8-01-86	100	12	83,000	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANCES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy					
27. Chungbif R. Jenq					639
From: Associate Member, MBI		100	12	\$ 19,800	
To: Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenure), Anatomy	7-01-86	100	12	24,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,500 Moody Foundation Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Clinical					
Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
28. Julie A. Jones	8/11-8/31	100	12	\$ 51,500	648
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
29. Kevin J. Lacobie	6/23-7/02	100	12	26,500	634
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
School Service for Pediatric and					
Psychiatric Patients					
Educational Diagnostician					
30. Nancy P. Conoly	7/02-8/01	100	12	33,816	630

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Integrated Functional Laboratory					
Assistant Laboratory Supervisor					
31. Patrick E. Farrell	7-31-86	50	12	\$ 19,420	646
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Michael L. Smith	6-30-86	100	12	62,500	633
Microbiology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Felix C. Koo	8-01-86	100	12	29,985	632
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,985 Human Immune Interferon					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Randall T. Kelly	8-15-86	100	12	77,000	658
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 9,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$77,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Professor (Tenure)					
35. Tito Cavallo	8-13-86	100	12	107,750	656
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 32,750 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$107,750</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Anita Cavallo	8-14-86	100	12	59,500	657

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
Family Medicine; Preventive Medicine and Community Health Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Neal M. Krause	8-12-86	100	12	\$ 40,500	644
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,394	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	16,106	Coordinating Board Grant			
	<u>\$40,500</u>	Total Salary			
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL; TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL</b>					
Anesthesiology; Medical Professional Services Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services					
38. Melanie W. Belt	6-30-86	100	12	104,000	638
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 40,724	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
	43,248	Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	20,028	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$104,000</u>	Total Salary			
<b>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</b>					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Patricia W. Koo	8-01-86	100	12	25,000	645
Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
40. J. James Rohack	5-31-86	WOS	12	28,000	621
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$28,000	MSRDP Grant			
Medical Record Administration Faculty Associate					
41. Barbara L. Carrington	8-13-86	100	12	27,000	647
<b>UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS</b>					
Council of Religious Ministry Chaplain					
42. John D. Flynn	8-07-86	WOS	12		643

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Renal Immunopathology Laboratory; Pathology					
Associate Director, Renal Immunopathology Laboratory; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pathology					
43. Norman A. Granholm	8-22-86	100	12	\$ 43,328	659
Nuclear Medicine Service; Radiology					
Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service; Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Radiology					
44. Huey D. Barnett	8-01-86	100	12	49,014	629
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Pulmonary Laboratory; Health Related Occupations					
Technical Director, Pulmonary Laboratory; Instructor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Occupations					
45. Kevin J. Nowak	8-21-86	100	12	30,900	655
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Medical Professional Services; Pathology; Autopsy Service					
Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services and Autopsy Service; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pathology;					
46. Jo C. Hernandez	7-14-86	100	12	52,500	636
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,895	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
	6,105	Autopsy Service Non-Teaching Salaries			
	25,000	Medical Professional Salaries Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	2,500	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$52,500</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL.					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Physiology and Biophysics					
Member, MBI; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences; Professor (Non-Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics					
47. Harold M. Pinsker	7-25-86	100	12	\$ 60,900	637

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
1. James P. Daniel					2
From: Acting Director		100	12	\$ 43,500	
To: Director, Development Office	9-01-86	100	12	57,000	
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Pharmacology; Neurology					
2. Mya C. Schiess					1
From: Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	34,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	44,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$44,000 DHHS Grant					

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS  
AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS

## Department of Dermatology

1. Richard C. Newton, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Family Medicine

2. Janet Y. Groff, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

3. Michael J. Borucki, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pediatrics

4. Patti J. Patterson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Psychiatry &amp; Behavioral Sciences

5. Cindy L. Wigg, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Radiology

6. Patricia A. Gallagher, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Surgery

7. Deborah L. Albert, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Barry J. Kaplan, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Robert L. McCauley, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Joseph B. Zwischenberger, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 4-5, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Internal Medicine

11. Edward A. Eichler, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.

Department of Pediatrics

12. Geraldine H. Cohen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective February 1, 1986.
13. Rajamma E. Kalia, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective February 1, 1986.

Department of Surgery

14. Anthony S. Wolf, M.D., Visiting Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership effective June 30, 1986.

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston

1473



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

f the President

---

October 28, 1986

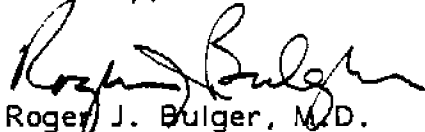
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees - within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-6
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-7
State and Local Government	HH-17
Federal	HH-21
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-27
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appoints and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-43

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON 1.175

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	For support of the D.C. and Irene L. Ellwood Scholarship and Loan Fund for Medical Students	\$100,000

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Alfred L. McAlister, Ph.D., Associate Director of the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development and Assistant Professor in the Medical School to travel to Helsinki, Finland for the period beginning June 15, 1986 through July 17, 1986 for a total of thirty-three (33) days. The purpose of this travel is to consult on collaborative work with staff of the National Public Health Institute of Finland in the development of the A Su Salud grant project being conducted in South Texas and to continue work with the World Health Organization and the Pan American Health Organization to develop training programs. This will benefit varying cultural, political and economic circumstances and enhance the scientific development of health promotion research and education. Dr. McAlister's travel expenses will be paid from Designated and Federal Grant funds.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Robert G. Merin, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology to travel to Australia for the period beginning October 13 through December 3, 1986. The purpose of this travel is to allow Dr. Merin to attend the Australian Society of Anesthetists Annual Meeting as Speaker and Overseas Official Visitor. He will also lecture as an ASA Official Visitor in Adelaide, Melbourne and Brisbane, Australia. During the period from November 20 to December 3, 1986, Dr. Merin will be on vacation. His travel expenses will be paid by the Australian Society of Anaesthetists.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (Includes Revised Laboratory Fees--within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

ROOM/BED CHARGES

Acute Care (ICU):	
Child Psychiatry	\$260.00
Adolescent Psychiatry	260.00
Adult Psychiatry	260.00
Geriatric Psychiatry	260.00
Substance Abuse	270.00
Isolation (Medical):	
All Programs	250.00
Private Rooms:	
Child Psychiatry	235.00
Adolescent Psychiatry	235.00
Adult Psychiatry	225.00
Geriatric Psychiatry	235.00
Semi-Private Rooms:	
Child Psychiatry	225.00
Adolescent Psychiatry	225.00
Adult Psychiatry	215.00
Geriatric Psychiatry	225.00
Substance Abuse	225.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: American Food Management, Inc.  
Funds: 10% from all sales accrued  
Period: July 31, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide food service, exclusive of vending operations
2. Agency: Service America Food and Vending Corporation  
Funds: \$75,000 or twenty and one tenth percent (20.1%) of all annualized net sales, whichever is greater  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: To provide food and beverage vending machines

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Hermann Hospital Estate  
Funds: \$8,550 per year  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For lease of 570 square feet at \$1.25 per square foot per month to accommodate expansion of the centralized patient charge section for the Department of Surgery

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Bill D. Pope and Maria Del Rosario G. Pope (Lessor)  
Funds: \$6,000 per year  
Period: September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For renewal of lease of 1,500 square feet of space, in Rio Grande City, Texas, to be used for diabetes population screening related to a Federal Grant entitled, "Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Mexican Americans"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Casa de Ninos  
Date: June 26, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the Medical School realistic experiences in a pediatric hospice setting
2. Facility: Allied Clinical Laboratories - Houston  
Date: July 21, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Allied Health Sciences realistic experiences in clinical laboratory sciences
3. Facility: Cypress Fairbanks Medical Center, Inc.  
Date: July 21, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Allied Health Sciences realistic experiences in food service systems management
4. Facility: MacGregor Medical Association  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Allied Health Sciences realistic experience in a variety of clinical settings
5. Facility: Tomball Hospital Authority  
Date: July 21, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Allied Health Sciences realistic experiences in clinical dietetics
6. Facility: Cypress Fairbanks Independent School District  
Date: August 1, 1986  
Purpose: To provide undergraduate students of the School of Nursing realistic experiences at various level public schools
7. Facility: Logos Management Company  
(dba Medical Personnel Services)  
Date: July 21, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing experience in the area of home health care
8. Facility: Sheltering Arms  
Date: July 21, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing health care experience in dealing with the elderly

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Aramco Services Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,600  
Current Period: September 8, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide educational programs through the Instructional Television Fixed Service Facility
2. Agency: Houston Baptist University  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide educational programs through the Instructional Television Fixed Service Facility
3. Agency: KAMR-TV, Channel 4  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,280  
Current Period: September 19, 1986 through September 18, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KAMR-TV, Amarillo, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: KBIM-TV, Channel 10  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,420  
Current Period: October 6, 1986 through October 2, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KBIM-TV, Roswell, New Mexico, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KCBD-TV, Channel 11  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,980  
Current Period: October 6, 1986 through October 2, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KCBD-TV, Lubbock, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
6. Agency: KMID-TV, Channel 2  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,680  
Current Period: October 27, 1986 through October 23, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KMID-TV, Midland, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KNDO-TV, Channel 23<br>None<br>\$5,200<br>August 4, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>To provide KNDO-TV, Yakima, Washington, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports  |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KSNF-TV, Channel 16<br>None<br>\$3,900<br>September 1, 1986 through August 28, 1987<br>To provide KSNF-TV, Joplin, Missouri, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KSNT-TV, Channel 27<br>None<br>\$3,380<br>September 1, 1986 through August 28, 1987<br>To provide KSNT-TV, Topeka, Kansas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KSPR-TV, Channel 33<br>None<br>\$16,380<br>August 17, 1986 through August 13, 1988<br>To provide KSPR-TV, Springfield, Missouri, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KTAB-TV, Channel 32<br>None<br>\$3,120<br>November 3, 1986 through October 30, 1987<br>To provide KTAB-TV, Abilene, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KTIV-TV, Channel 4<br>None<br>\$3,900<br>September 1, 1986 through August 28, 1987<br>To provide KTIV-TV, Sioux City, Iowa, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports  |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Stauffer Communications, Inc. Stations<br>None<br>\$4,420<br>August 4, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>To provide KYCU-TV, Cheyenne, Wyoming, KTVS-TV, Sterling, Colorado, and KSTF-TV, Scottsbluff, Nebraska, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Lifecell Corporation<br>formerly CryoM Corporation<br>None<br>\$360,000<br>September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989<br>Research and Development Agreement for support<br>of the Cryobiology Research Center and further<br>development of the Linner Process |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation<br>11-161<br>\$20,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Community Services Grant   |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WDIV-TV, Channel 4<br>None<br>\$41,600<br>July 7, 1986 through July 1, 1988<br>To provide WDIV-TV, Detroit, Michigan, the<br>exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health<br>Reports   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WFAA-TV, Channel 8<br>None<br>\$26,000<br>September 22, 1986 through September 18, 1987<br>To provide WFAA-TV, Dallas, Texas, the<br>exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health<br>Reports   |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WLOS-TV, Channel 13<br>None<br>\$13,000<br>September 15, 1986 through September 11, 1987<br>To provide WLOS-TV, Asheville, North Carolina,<br>the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas<br>Health Reports  |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WMAR-TV, Channel 2<br>None<br>\$15,600<br>September 15, 1986 through September 11, 1987<br>To provide WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Maryland, the<br>exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health<br>Reports   |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WOWT-TV, Channel 6<br>None<br>\$6,760<br>September 15, 1986 through September 11, 1987<br>To provide WOWT-TV, Omaha, Nebraska, the<br>exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health<br>Reports  |

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

21. Agency: WPDE-TV, Channel 15  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,420  
Current Period: August 4, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide WPDE-TV, Florence, South Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
22. Agency: WRBT-TV, Channel 33  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,320  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 28, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide WRBT-TV, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
23. Agency: Sarkes-Tarzian, Inc.  
WRCB-TV, Channel 3  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,840  
Current Period: September 29, 1986 through September 25, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide WRCB-TV, Chattanooga, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Algotek, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$7,380  
Current Period: July 14, 1986 through Januray 13, 1987  
Title/Description: Algo-1 Infant Hearing Clinical Testing Phase 2
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86R-242  
New Funds: \$24,972  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Growth Initiation in the Kidney
3. Agency: American Lung Association/San Jacinto Area  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Nosocomial Pneumonia in Patients with Head Trauma
4. Agency: C. R. Bard, Inc. (USCI Division)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,300  
Current Period: July 3, 1986  
Title/Description: Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion
5. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: No exchange of funds  
Current Period: August 1, 1986  
Title/Description: Residency Exchange Program in Anesthesiology

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$195  
Current Period: July 30, 1986 and August 13, 1986  
Title/Description: CK-MB Quality Control Value Assignment
7. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,748.74  
Current Period: August 14, 1986  
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Comparative Study of Oral RU 965 and Doxycycline Hyclate in the Treatment of Patients with STD's Caused by Chlamydia
8. Agency: Kendall McGaw Laboratories, Inc.  
(formally American McGaw)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,935.40  
Current Period: July 23, 1986 and August 22, 1986  
Title/Description: The Effect of Severe Injury on Somatic Protein Metabolism
9. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: CPE-79  
New Funds: \$90,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A Community Perinatal Education Program in Southeast Texas
10. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-501  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Genetic Defects of Inherited Disorders of Collagen
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-532  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Fetal and Placental Vascular Responses to Arachidonic Acid Metabolites
12. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,300 (Canadian Dollars)  
Current Period: August 13, 1986  
Title/Description: Control of the Production of Anti-DNA Antibodies
13. Agency: HNC Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: June 24, 1986  
Title/Description: Effects of Lifestyle Changes in Treating Coronary Heart Disease

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

14. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: F85-108  
New Funds: \$5,220  
Current Period: August 8, 1986  
Title/Description: Randomized Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ofloxacin Versus Cephalexin in the Treatment of Skin, Skin Structures and Soft Tissue Infections in Adults
15. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: F85-036  
New Funds: \$9,900  
Current Period: August 11, 1986  
Title/Description: Safety and Efficacy of 2% Miconazole Nitrate/10% Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream with 2% Miconazole Nitrate Cream and 1% Hydrocortisone Cream in the Treatment of Tinea Cruris
16. Agency: Parents of Children with Down's Syndrome, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$31,282  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Pharmacology of Down's Syndrome and Alzheimer's Disease
17. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 85-230-2  
New Funds: \$5,625  
Current Period: June 19, 1986  
Title/Description: Four-Week Double-Blind Parallel Dose Response Placebo Controlled Study of Amlodipine in Patients with Stable Exertional Angina Pectoris
18. Agency: Preventive Medicine Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$231  
Current Period: July 7, 1986  
Title/Description: Effects of Lifestyle Changes in Treating Coronary Heart Disease
19. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 8, 1986  
Title/Description: Immune Studies of MS Patients Treated with Cyclosporine
20. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,630  
Current Period: August 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Sandoz Study of Once A Day Administration of PN 200-110 vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 21. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Siemens Aktiengesellschaft<br>None<br>\$75,000<br>June 5, 1986<br>Non-exclusive Software License Agreement for Analyzing X-Ray Images of Coronary Artery-Stenosis   |
| 22. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Southwest Laboratory of Toxicology, Inc.<br>None<br>\$125,00<br>August 11, 1986<br>Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison   |
| 23. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Squibb-Novo, Inc.<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>November 6, 1985<br>Insulin Kinetics and Substrate Metabolism in Patients on Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis  |
| 24. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>September 9, 1986<br>Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study #849   |
| 25. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex<br>None<br>\$8,000<br>September 16, 1986<br>DHPG: Compassionate Use in Patients with Serious or Life-Threatening Cytomegalovirus Infections  |
| 26. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | McMaster University<br>None<br>(\$9,500)<br>January 30, 1986 and April 11, 1986<br>Canadian American Ticlopidine Study<br>Docketed in error June 5-6, 1986, as Item 22, page HH-10 in the amount of \$4,750 and August 14-15, 1986, as Item 25, page HH-26 in the amount of \$4,750. The total amount of award was docketed correctly April 11-12, 1985, as Item 47, page HH-13 |
| 27. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>None<br>\$10,770<br>August 1, 1986<br>Use of PGE in Prevention of End Organ Failure in Severe Trauma, Major Surgery or Sepsis   |

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Biomedical Research Group, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Multi-Investigator, Double-Blind, Extra-Strength Tylenol (Acetaminophen) and Placebo Controlled Single Dose Evaluation of the Analgesic Efficacy of Excedrin in the Treatment of Patients with Post-Operative Dental Pain
  
2. Agency: Foundation for Research on Bi/Polar Psychology  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Period: August 26, 1986  
Title/Description: The Relationship of Bi/Polar Personality Patterns of Dental Students to Satisfaction, Stress and Success in Dental School

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Lifenet Joint Venture  
No.: Amendment No. 3  
New Funds: \$844,740  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neurophysiological Effects of Transcranial Electrotherapy in Pain Modulation and Drug Rehabilitation  
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the contract amount to \$1,451,595.08
  
2. Agency: National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,985  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A Linked DNA Marker for Autosomal Dominant Retinitis Pigmentosa

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Houston Area Health Care Coalition  
No.: None  
New Funds: No exchange of funds  
Current Period: September 23, 1986  
Title/Description: To allow the distribution of videotapes and booklets throughout the United States by the Employee Assistance Program
  
2. Agency: Memorial Care Systems  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,170  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons<br>None<br>\$145,981<br>September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986<br>Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Following<br>Myocardial Infarction: Effects of Captopril |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Union Texas Petroleum Corporation<br>None<br>\$19,500<br>August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>Employee Assistance Program   |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | University of Illinois  |
|    | No.:               | 44, Amendment Nos 1, 2, and 3   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$3,550.66  |
|    | Current Period:    | July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1987  |
|    | Title/Description: | Annual service fee for the use of the Illinois Research Information System (IRIS)<br>The purpose of these amendments is to increase the total amount of the award and to extend the period of performance |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Mize Consulting Associates                          |
|    | No.:               | None  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$50 per client visit                               |
|    | Current Period:    | September 23, 1986                                  |
|    | Title/Description: | Referral Service for Clients of Employee Assistance |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- . Agency: Travis State School (Receiving Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1461  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide medical and medical related services for clients of Receiving Agency when they are referred for treatment  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0224)
- . Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: P.S. No. 11-074-P-00, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Family Planning Contract  
The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for one (1) year, provide additional funding and add additional language.
- . Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1383  
New Funds: \$291,885  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To continue the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0474)
- . Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1392  
New Funds: \$49,570  
Current Period: September 3, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide genetic services as part of The Texas Genetic Disease Control Network  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0339)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local Government (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1375  
 New Funds: \$15,226  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide oral surgery treatment and care by providing two residents with staff supervision a minimum of one day per week to the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0540)
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$27,880  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pedodontic Training Program

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1337  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide audiological assessment, otological examination, hearing aid examination, ear piece(s), hearing aid fitting, first follow-up visit (30-day), second follow-up visit (60-day) and refitting and evaluation after repair to TDH eligible children and to Medicaid eligible children (Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0330)

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

1. Agency: Harris County Hospital District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds involved  
 Current Period: August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Transfer Agreement  
 To cover the transfer of both non-emergency inpatients and emergency inpatients of either the Hospital District Hospitals and Harris County Psychiatric Center
  
2. Agency: Mental Health Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds involved  
 Current Period: October 21, 1986  
 Title/Description: Letter of Agreement  
 To clarify the duties and responsibilities of the MHMRA physicians and other staff that will provide the court liaison activities required on patients under court order at the Harris County Psychiatric Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- . Agency: University of Houston - University Park  
(Institution)  
No.: None  
New Funds: An amount equal to 20% of gross pay plus all Social Security taxes and Workman's Compensation Insurance of students employed under this agreement  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: College Work Study Program
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
(Performing Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1433  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0095)
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
(Performing Agency)  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For services of the Computation Center computer systems  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0220)
- . Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Performing Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1279  
New Funds: \$2,500,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide telephone services, academic and research computer services, boiler room services and other such supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation.  
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0431)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local Government (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 (Performing Agency)  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1412  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$80,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To continue to provide for the purchase of  
 laboratory animals, biologies and services  
 procured or maintained by the Veterinary  
 Resources Division of The University of Texas  
 System Science Park, Bastrop, Texas  
 (Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0542)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50 per hour  
 Current Period: August 18, 1986  
 Title/Description: Consultation and referral services for the  
 Employee Assistance Program
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1280  
 New Funds: \$31,874  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide travel expenses, office supplies,  
 reproduction services, telephone, utilities,  
 computer services and other needed services or  
 supplies as may be necessary to the Receiving  
 Agency's operation  
 (Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0236)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA42880-01  
New Funds: \$66,636  
Current Period: September 5, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: NMR Techniques for Localized T1 Measurements
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA38515-02  
New Funds: \$145,669  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Quantitative Ultrasonic Differentiation of Liver Disease
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Rice University  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
2 R01 HL18584-10A1, Modification No. 4  
New Funds: \$39,156  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Physical Forces on Platelets  
The purpose of this modification is to increase the amount of the award and extend the period of performance
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
No.: 5 R23 AA06103-02  
New Funds: \$51,864  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Maintaining Treatment Gains Among Problem Drinkers
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
No.: 5 R23 AA06158-03  
New Funds: \$52,857  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Prenatal Alcohol Exposure -- Effects on Neuroplasticity

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI20911-03  
 New Funds: \$46,472  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Human In Vitro Responses to Cryptococcus  
 Neoformans
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI20590-03  
 New Funds: \$42,840  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Structural and Functional Studies of Idiotypic  
 Regulation
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R23 AM35362-02  
 New Funds: \$35,746  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Bullous Pemphigoid: An In Vitro Model
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM28163-07  
 New Funds: \$204,250  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Physiologic Roles of Cyclic GMP and Cyclic AMP
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD20691-02  
 New Funds: \$87,411  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Growth Plate Studies in the Chondrodystrophies
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
 Galveston  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 N01-HD-4-3810, Modification No. 2  
 New Funds: \$20,233  
 Current Period: May 16, 1984 through May 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effects of Maternal Phenylketonuria (PKU) on  
 Pregnancy Outcome  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$46,496 and to  
 extend the period of performance

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 1 T32 HD07324-01  
New Funds: \$63,173  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training Program in Mammalian Reproduction
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK32104-04  
New Funds: \$64,137  
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cell Physiology of Cultured Kidney Epithelial  
Cells
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM29323-07  
New Funds: \$86,113  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biological Role of Intracellular CA<sup>2+</sup>-Binding  
Proteins
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS23658-02  
New Funds: \$65,823  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Communication of Autism: Pragmatic Deficits
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
Galveston  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
5 R01 NS 21889-03, Modification No. 3  
New Funds: \$73,796  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Neurobehavioral Outcome of Head Injury in  
Children  
The purpose of this modification is to increase  
the total amount of the contract and to extend  
the period of performance for one (1) year
7. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAS 9-17403, Modification 7S  
New Funds: \$104,100  
Current Period: June 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Research in Biological Separations and Cell  
Culture  
The purpose of this modification is to increase  
the total amount of the award to \$2,712,800 and  
correct the Statement of Work Article C-1



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 4-5, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: United States Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 No.: F49620-85-K-0014, Modification P00003  
 New Funds: (\$33,000)  
 Current Period: May 11, 1985 through July 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Neurotransmitter Responses in the  
 Central Nervous System  
 The purpose of this modification is to decrease  
 the period of performance and reduce the total  
 amount of the award to \$146,807

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health  
 Professions  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 5 D31 AH66005-02, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$18,468  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Texas Consortium of Geriatric Education Centers  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
 total amount of the award and to extend the  
 period of performance for one (1) year

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 1 R01 EY006659-01  
 New Funds: \$71,762  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of Visual Cycle Components

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 5 K01 OH00035-03  
 New Funds: \$30,563  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genotoxic Exposure Assessment by Simplified  
 DNA Analysis

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Centers for Disease Control  
No.: R48/CCR602176-01  
New Funds: \$406,655  
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through September 14, 1987  
Title/Description: Prevention Center

Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: 6D3872NAEX  
New Funds: \$9,962  
Current Period: September 2, 1986 through September 1, 1987  
Title/Description: Assessment of the Determinants of Personal Exposure to Gaseous Combustion Pollutants

Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: 6D3985NAEX  
New Funds: \$9,918  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through September 15, 1987  
Title/Description: Characterization of Indoor Microenvironmental Concentrations and Exposures to Respirable Particulate Matter

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Nursing  
No.: 5 D23 NU00555-02  
New Funds: \$121,862  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Women's Health Care Advanced Clinical Practice Project

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion  
(Collaborating Institution)  
No.: Subcontract Agreement Under NIH Grant No. P01 HD13021, Amendment No. 7  
New Funds: \$45,342  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Nutrition  
The purpose of this amendment is to provide additional funds and extend the period of performance for one (1) year
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Rice University  
No.: 5 P50 NS23327-02  
New Funds: \$29,873  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the Workslope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Rice University  
No.: 5 P50 NS23327-02  
New Funds: \$60,607  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the Workslope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Texas A & M University, Department of Industrial Engineering  
No.: Under DHHS Grant 5 T15 OH 07085-10  
New Funds: \$220,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Educational Resource Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
University Relations					
Development Officer					
1. Linda B. Burford	08/18/86	100	12	\$40,000	515
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Microbiology					
Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
2. Audrey Wanger	07/14/86	100	12	21,000	530
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
3. Nuala Sinisi	08/01/86	100	12	105,000	529
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$105,000 MSRD Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine - General					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
4. Amjad F. Najjar	07/01/86	100	12	30,000	520
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. James Smoake	08/15/86	100	12	44,898	605
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$44,898 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
JUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
6. Robert J. Bernard	07/01/86	100	12	\$23,605	516
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 23,605	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
7. Katherine Hogg	07/01/86	100	12	22,269	519
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,247	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>13,022</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 22,269</u>	Total Salary			
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Brian R. Tulloch	06/15/86	05	12	76,400	528
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 76,400	Grant Funds			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Rebecca M. Leonard	07/14/86	100	12	75,000	524
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
10. James A. Griffith	07/07/86	100	12	73,000	527
11. Ronald J. Portman	08/08/86	100	12	69,000	580
12. Valerie C. Moore	07/21/86	100	12	68,000	579
13. Jacques Lemire	07/15/86	100	12	51,000	546
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
14. Brent King	07/01/86	100	12	31,000	537
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 31,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS (Continued)</b> <b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)</b> <b>CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)</b> Pediatrics (Continued) Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
15. Cheryl Robinson	07/01/86	100	12	\$22,269	525
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 22,269 MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries					
<b>COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES</b> Family Practice and Community Medicine Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Jeffrey D. Britton	07/01/86	100	12	60,000	526
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
17. Larry Hanley	07/24/86	100	12	90,000	573
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 90,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
18. Ellen L. Sakornbut	07/24/86	100	12	65,000	574
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 65,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
Instructor in Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure)					
19. Ronald O. Crandall	08/01/86	100	12	50,000	575
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 50,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
<b>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</b> <b>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b> Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
20. Ernest Samuel DeLaune, III	08/18/86	100	12	50,000	594
<b>SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY</b> Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
21. Alex M. Gluhareff	08/11/86	70	12	28,000	590
22. Kathy L. O'Keefe	08/11/86	50	12	28,000	591
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Charles Repa	08/01/86	10	12	55,000	539

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (Continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
24. Joseph Dusek	08/01/86	10	12	\$65,000	540
25. John Smith	08/01/86	10	12	55,000	541
26. Stephen Dwyer	08/01/86	10	12	55,000	542
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
27. Rafael Flores	07/15/86	100	12	45,000	543
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Eric Alan Boerwinkle	08/01/86	100	12	29,500	523
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Behavioral Sciences					
Program Director					
29. Roger J. Knot	08/01/86	100	12	30,000	547
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
ARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Casework Administration					
Director of Social Services					
30. Walter A. Goodpastor	07/28/86	100	12	40,000	570
Nursing Administration					
Director, Nursing					
31. Beverly J. Clothier	08/04/86	100	12	45,000	571
PATIENT CARE					
Activity Therapy					
Director of Activities Therapy					
32. Melba J. Arnold-Clay	08/05/86	100	12	33,500	572
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Psychologist					
33. Victor H. Elion	08/15/86	100	12	52,000	576
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Animal Care Center					
Veterinarian					
34. Terry L. Blasdell	08/18/86	100	12	40,000	584

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>HANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Infectious Diseases					
35. Alfred V. Bartlett, III					538
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	48,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,000	Grant Funds			
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
36. Elliot B. Hoffman					589
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	24,150	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) and Research Associate	07/01/86	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
37. Robert J. Donachie					518
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	22,300	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	24,854	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 22,300	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>2,554</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 24,854</u>	Total Salary			



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
38. George V. Evanoff					492
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
39. Sue Mary Palmer					612
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	95,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	06/01/86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 66,800	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,200	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and Pathology and Oral Radiology					
40. Harley D. Sybers					592
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	98,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	98,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 55,700	Medical School Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	10,000	Dental Branch Pathology and Oral Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>33,200</u>	MSRDP Funds Pathology and Laboratory Medicine			
	<u>\$ 98,900</u>	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
41. Kathy D. Swafford					608
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	31,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)	08/01/86	100	12	29,079	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology					
42. David D. Lawrence, Jr.					501
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		40	12	\$50,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	65,000	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
43. Harold T. Pruessner					561
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	104,700	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	07/11/86	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,700	Family Practice and Community Medicine			
Other:	34,300	MSRDP Funds Family Practice			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			
DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Endodontics					
44. Ming M. Wang					613
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	41,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	50	12	41,000	
Microbiology and Dental Science Institute					
45. Peggy A. O'Neill					588
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	42,900	
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)	08/01/86	50	12	42,900	
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
46. Russell S. Dunkin					550
From: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	60,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	08/01/86	100	12	55,000	
47. Bruce M. Barbash					555
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,000	
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	70	12	32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Pedodontics					
48. Thomas W. Wild					568
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	\$61,700	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	61,700	
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
49. Mary E. Marsh					514
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	31,350	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 34,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Sensory Sciences Center					
50. Robert E. Marc					585
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	50,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	08/01/86	100	12	58,000	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
51. Wayne Williams					549
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	45,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	47,250	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
52. Barbara A. Grimes	6/30-8/31	50	12	\$34,000	522

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Human Resources and Employee Relations					
Assistant Personnel Director					
53. William K. Crouch	08/31/86	100	12	\$39,500	614
<b>CONTINUING EDUCATION</b>					
<b>DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION</b>					
Director					
Assistant to the Director					
54. Jacqueline McCord	08/31/86	100	12	30,000	534
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
55. Peter B. Berget	08/31/86	100	12	46,000	544
Comparative Medicine					
Chairman and Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine (Non-tenure)					
56. Dennis F. Kohn	08/25/86	100	12	79,500	618
Neurobiology and Anatomy and Pharmacology					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure)					
57. Salvatore J. Enna	07/22/86	05	12	73,500	511
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
58. Thomas R. Peterson	08/12/86	100	12	37,000	609
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 37,000					
Infectious Diseases					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
59. Bruce Ribner	08/31/86	100	12	75,000	610
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 28,333					
Other: 46,667					
<u>\$ 75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
60. Ming K. Jeang	06/30/86	100	12	24,150	512
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 24,150					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
61. Alfred Craig Server	07/31/86	78	12	\$61,347	562
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 61,347					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Don P. Wolf	08/01/86	100	12	66,500	563
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
63. Gilbert M. Rose	08/15/86	100	12	66,500	607
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
64. Marc I. Lorber	08/20/86	100	12	88,000	587
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 64,900					
Other: 23,200					
<u>\$ 88,000</u> Total Compensation					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
65. Charles M. Gaitz	08/31/86	25	12	75,000	617
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
66. Robert L. McClendon	06/30/86	35	12	42,000	517
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
67. Ruby N. Isom	08/31/86	100	12	60,400	606
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
68. Lynn G. Tucker	08/31/86	100	12	47,500	551
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Anatomical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. Heyl G. Tebo	08/31/86	10	12	58,300	597
Biological Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
70. Ernest T. Beerstecher, Jr.	08/31/86	100	12	62,200	552
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
71. Samuel R. Lerner	08/31/86	15	12	44,700	596

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
72. Bobby Joe Martin	08/31/86	100	12	\$41,500	603
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
73. Louis D. Schultz	08/31/86	10	12	34,500	602
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Instructor					
74. Alex M. Gluhareff	08/11/86	70	12	28,000	619
Operative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
75. Jocelyn S. Feine	08/31/86	20	12	28,800	604
Oral Biomaterials					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
76. Simon Civjan	08/31/86	100	12	51,100	599
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
77. William E. Morrison	08/31/86	50	12	58,800	601
Pedodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
78. George V. Goff	08/31/86	10	12	36,200	565
79. Allen F. Gaw	08/31/86	10	12	34,500	566
80. Ralph A. Traylor	08/31/86	20	12	32,100	567
81. Mark A. Urbach	08/31/86	10	12	36,600	564
Periodontics					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
82. Carlos DeCastro	08/31/86	50	12	58,660	583
Practice Relations and Management					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
83. Carl C. Hardin, Jr.	08/31/86	100	12	50,040	598
School of Dental Hygiene					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
84. Kenneth F. Kopel	08/31/86	25	12	38,100	600
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
85. Norman Burr Furlong	08/31/86	100	12	46,100	536

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
86. Baozhung Lu	08/31/86	100	12	\$16,000	560
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 16,000					
Visiting Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
87. Masako Komaki	08/31/86	100	12	17,000	559
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Blood Bank Technology Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Program Director					
88. Mary Camille Pridgen	08/31/86	100	12	39,300	623
Community Nutrition Dietetics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
89. Sandra S. Jasso	08/31/86	100	12	33,400	621
Interdisciplinary Studies					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
90. Mary Martha Hall	08/31/86	100	12	27,500	622
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean, Epidemiology and Institute of Environmental Health					
Dean of School of Public Health and James W. Rockwell Professor (Tenure) of Epidemiology					
91. Reuel A. Stallones	06/22/86	100	12	96,800	535
INSTRUCTION					
Nutrition Center					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
92. D. Elizabeth Randall	08/08/86	100	12	32,800	593
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
93. Katherine Stefos	08/31/86	25	12	42,000	611
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
94. Judith A. Headley	06/30/86	40	12	20,000	581



Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
DIAGNOSTIC RESEARCH CENTER					
Diagnostic Research Center					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
95. Marc S. Berridge	05/31/86	100	12	\$41,000	616
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
OUTPATIENT SERVICES					
Research Services - Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
96. Susan Landry	08/18/86	100	12	31,000	569
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Office of the President - Development Fund					
Assistant to the President					
97. Gwendolyn O. Clopton	02/28/86	100	12	42,300	582

## Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 42,300

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

98. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 509

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Health Science Center President - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

99. Amount of Transfer - \$750,000 553

From: Physical Plant Purchased Utilities - Utilites

To: Physical Plant Administration - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

100. Amount of Transfer - \$14,250 521

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty  
Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1985-86

101. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 557

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and  
Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

102. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 558

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

103. Amount of Transfer - \$12,244 615

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and  
Operation

To: Physical Plant Special Projects - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

104. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000 586

From: Office of the President - Development Fund:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$150,000)  
 Fringe Benefits (\$20,000)  
 Entertainment (\$15,000)  
 Travel (\$15,000)

To: Health and Human Disease - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

105. Amount of Transfer - \$24,291 531

From: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

106. Amount of Transfer - \$36,000 554

From: MSRDP Neuroendocrinology Laboratory - Faculty Salaries

To: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

107. Amount of Transfer - \$34,000 578

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

108. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000 545

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment

To: MSRDP Family Practice and Community Medicine - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1985-86

## HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

109. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 548

From: Dean's Office - Augmentation

To: Oral Surgery - Augmentation

To provide funds for fiscal year 1985-86

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

110. Amount of Transfer - \$34,000 510

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment

To: Administrative Expense - Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	

APPOINTMENTSHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
BASIC SCIENCES

## Neurobiology and Anatomy

## Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)

1. Patrick Fitzgerald	09/02/86	100	12	\$50,000	007
-----------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

## Lecturer (Non-tenure)

2. Jon Thomas Watson	09/02/86	100	12	27,000	006
----------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

3. Vithal Wagle	09/02/86	100	12	30,000	008
-----------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

## Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

4. John A. Putkey	09/01/86	100	12	39,000	009
-------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## CLINICAL SCIENCES

## Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery

## Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

5. Cecil S. T. Yeung	09/01/86	100	12	87,000	039
----------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 36,500	Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries
Other:	36,500	MSRDP Grant Funds Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries
	14,000	MSRDP Funds - Otolaryngology
	<u>\$ 87,000</u>	Total Compensation

## Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

## Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

6. Victor S. Alpher	09/01/86	100	12	27,500	027
---------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Radiology

## Instructor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)

7. John L. Andrew	09/01/86	100	12	35,900	028
-------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 35,900	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries
--------	-----------	--

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology (Continued)					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
8. John S. Mayer	09/01/86	100	12	\$35,900	031
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,900	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Kimberly L. Reynolds	09/01/86	100	12	37,000	005
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 37,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Urology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Richard M. Lewis	09/01/86	100	12	85,000	032
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,900	Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,100	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$ 72,900</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman					
11. William T. Butler	01/01/87	100	12	90,000	045
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 76,500	Biological Chemistry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	13,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	Total Salary			
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Bobby Joe Martin	09/01/86	100	12	41,500	004
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Paul M. Sharp	09/01/86	100	12	26,400	040
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,400				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
San Antonio Program					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. David C. Warner	09/01/86	50	12	\$53,300	038
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
15. Maria T. Morandi	09/01/86	100	12	29,300	033
16. Debra B. Reed	09/01/86	50	12	29,300	034
17. Rena Sue McPherson	09/01/86	100	12	28,900	035
Environmental Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
18. Ana-Maria Cox	09/01/86	50	12	27,300	036
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
19. Mary E. Duffy	09/01/86	100	12	46,500	011
20. Janet C. Meininger	09/01/86	100	12	45,050	015
21. Lillian R. Eriksen	09/01/86	100	12	45,000	021

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Oral Biomaterials					
22. Daniel C. Kamas					018
From: Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	\$67,900	
To: Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	67,900	
Pedodontics					
23. Shirley Murphy					016
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,350	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	60	12	52,350	
24. Alvis B. Carter					017
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	46,600	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	50	12	46,600	
Practice Relations and Management					
25. Henry M. Sorrels					019
From: Clinical Professor (Tenure) and Chairman		80	12	67,500	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	09/01/86	100	12	67,500	
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
26. Craig L. Hanis					026
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	36,500	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION					
27. Guy S. Parcel					012
From: Professor (Non-tenure) and Associate Director of Center for Health Promotion		80	12	55,000	
To: Associate Director of Center for Health Promotion	09/01/86	80	12	55,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
28. Peter B. Berget	09/01/86	100	12	\$55,600	014
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,000				
Other:	2,600				
	<u>\$ 55,600</u>	Total Salary			
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Surgery - Urology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Stuart M. Flechner	09/01/86	100	12	115,500	046
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,400				
Other:	43,100				
	<u>\$115,500</u>	Total Compensation			
<b>HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
30. Paul M. Sharp	09/22/86	100	12	26,400	041
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,400				
<b>HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>					
Community Nutrition Dietetics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
31. Sandra S. Jasso	09/01/86	100	12	33,400	044



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS  
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

32. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

010

From: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries

To: Central Support Services - Lecturers

To provide funds for teaching lecturers during fiscal year 1986-87



1521

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

ice of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

October 28, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Catalog Changes . . . . .	HS-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-13
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-14
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-15
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-21
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-25
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-31
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-40

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anonymous	Contribution to Medicine/ Hematology for research and training	\$ 49,545.41

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CATALOG CHANGES

The Catalog Changes recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

This catalog is a general information publication only. It is not intended to nor does it contain all regulations that relate to students. The provisions of this catalog do not constitute a contract, express or implied, between any applicant, student or faculty member and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio or The University of Texas System. The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio reserves the right to withdraw courses at any time, to change fees or tuition, calendar, curriculum, degree requirements, graduation procedures, and any other requirement affecting students. Changes will become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine and will apply to both prospective students and those already enrolled.

Page 28

## Conduct and Discipline

Students are responsible for knowing and observing the University's Regulations Governing Student Conduct and Discipline and the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System. ~~In addition to these regulations, standards of professional conduct may be set by each school of the Health Science Center. Copies of the regulations are available from the Office of Student Services, whose Director is responsible for the enforcement of regulations and the administration of University discipline.~~

If the accused does not dispute the facts and waives a hearing, the Director of Student Services or the person acting in the capacity of Dean of Student Affairs assesses a penalty consistent with those outlined in the regulations. If the student desires a hearing, a hearing officer will be selected by the University President to hear evidence, to adjudicate guilt or innocence, to render a written decision with findings of fact, and to impose a penalty if one is due. The decision may be appealed in turn to the President of the Health Science Center, and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of the University System.

Penalties which may be imposed include a warning, probation, a financial penalty when property damage is involved, suspension of rights and privileges deriving in whole or part from the University, suspension of eligibility for office or honor, loss of credit for scholastic work, reduction of the grade in an assigned course, a failing examination grade, a failing grade in the course, suspension from the University, expulsion, withholding of grades, degree, or official transcripts or other penalty ~~recommended~~ imposed by the hearing officer or the Director of Student Services.

Page 29

The full text on ~~Regulations~~ Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents and Regulations Governing Student Conduct and Discipline should be consulted in reference to any questions concerning student conduct and discipline.

Page 36

#### Residency Classification

Students are responsible for registering under the proper residency classification. Those who have questions regarding residence may wish to consult the applicable statutory provisions (Title 3, Chapter, 54, Section 54.00+ et seq.), Texas Education Code, and the current Rules and Regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. A student whose legal residency is not clearly established may have a University opinion rendered by requesting a copy of The University of Texas Legal Residency Questionnaire from the Office of the Registrar.

#### Residence Classification

Generally, students who have resided in the state for 12 months immediately preceding the time of enrollment are classified as residents. Such individuals, if dependent, must have resided with their parent(s) or guardian(s) in the state for 12 months immediately preceding enrollment.

A nonresident classification is presumed to be correct as long as the residence of the individual in the state is primarily for the purpose of attending an educational institution.

Applicants whose residence status is not clearly established may request a Residence Questionnaire available from the (Registrar's Office) so that a University opinion may be rendered in advance of the student's initial registration. The University may request that a student claiming Texas residency for tuition purposes complete a Residence Questionnaire and provide substantiating documents to affirm Texas residency. It is the prerogative of each institution to decide the proper residence classification of its students in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

Nonresidents who may qualify to pay tuition at the resident rate without regard to the length of residence in Texas include:

- (1) Military personnel assigned to duty in Texas and their spouse and children;
- (2) Faculty employed at least one-half time on a regular monthly basis at a state institution of higher learning and their spouse and children;
- (3) Teaching or research assistants employed at least one-half time in a position which is related to the assistant's degree program under institutional regulations;
- (4) A student who holds a competitive academic scholarship for at least \$200 which was awarded in competition with Texas students by a scholarship committee recognized by the University and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

Page 47

The filing fee is nonrefundable and is paid at the time of application. It ranges from \$35 to \$60, depending on the number of schools to which application is made. (See Application Procedure.)

Tuition for each academic year of twelve months is \$400 for residents of Texas and \$1200 for nonresidents. Pro-rated tuition is charged for academic years of less than twelve months.

Page 47 (continued)

Tuition

Tuition charges for medical school are currently based on an interim scale for academic years 1985-86 through 1988-89. The scale provides for gradual increases until the full tuition rate set by the Legislature is reached in the fall of 1989.

Interim Tuition Rates  
(Residents)

\$1,219.00 for the 1985-86 academic year  
\$2,400.00 for the 1986-87 academic year  
\$3,600.00 for the 1987-88 academic year  
\$4,800.00 for the 1988-89 academic year

Nonresident will be charged tuition at a rate of four times the rate a resident would pay during any corresponding year.

Full Tuition Rate  
(Residents)

\$5,463.00 per academic year  
Beginning Fall 1989-90

The Student Services fee - of \$100 ~~for an~~ per academic year of 12 months and is prorated for shorter periods of time. It covers the costs of student outpatient charges in the Student Health Service Clinic and student activities. The Student Services fee is required of all students.

An identification fee of \$5, payable upon initial registration, is for a name tag which must be worn during all the medical program and for a student identification card. Lost items which must be replaced cost \$4 each, at a cost of \$3 for a nametag and \$2 for an ID card.

Other Expenses

A parking fee of \$12 per year which includes one decal is assessed students who park or drive on campus. Additional decals are provided at no cost for a second or replacement vehicle are \$4 each per year. The fee for motorcycle parking is \$1.50 per year.

Books and equipment, excluding the microscope rental fee, cost approximately ~~\$600~~ \$900 the first year and \$250 the second year. Each year thereafter, the cost will be at least \$150. These are estimates which vary according to individual choice and market-price fluctuations.

Page 48

Summary of Expenses

Item	Freshman	Sophomores	Juniors	Seniors
*Tuition, Resident	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 400	\$ 300
Tuition, Nonresident	900	900	1200	900
Textbooks	600	250	150	150
Microscope Rental	60	60		
Laboratory Fee	32	32		
Parking Fee	12	12	12	12

Page 48 (continued)

*Student Services Fee	70	70	100	70
Identification Fee	5			
Graduation Fee				35
Liability Insurance	25	25	25	25

\*Prorated for academic years of less than 12 months.

#### Installment Payments

Payment of tuition and fees in installments is an option for students attending state institutions of higher education. The following alternatives for paying tuition and required fees are available:

- (1) Full payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester (academic year); or
- (2) One-half payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester (academic year) and one-half payment prior to the start of the eighth class week or;
- (3) One-fourth payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester (academic year) and separate one-fourth payments prior to the fourth, eighth and twelfth class weeks.

A fee of \$15 will be assessed for handling of installment payments of tuition and fees and a \$10 fee will be assessed for each late payment. Late payments will result, at the University's option, in one or more of the following actions: (1) the student's being barred from class until payment is made; (b) withholding of credit if payment is not made by the end of the semester, with the University adjusting records to reflect the student's failure to have properly enrolled for that semester (academic year); or (c) bar against readmission and withholding of grades, degree, and official transcript.

Page 57

#### CSBL 10910. Gross Anatomy and Embryology

Department of Cellular & Structural Biology 9 semester hours

Lectures, conferences, and laboratory work cover normal human developmental and gross anatomy. ~~Lectures on early embryonic development and implantation are presented at the beginning of the course.~~ Lectures on the development of the systems are correlated with the presentation and dissection of the gross structure of the adult. Groups of four students dissect a cadaver under supervision of the departmental staff. Prosections, demonstration specimens, X-rays, films, and other learning aids supplement the laboratory work. Applied anatomy and malformations are discussed by clinical specialists.

#### CSBL 10505. Microscopic Anatomy

Department of Cellular & Structural Biology 5 semester hours

Current concepts in cell biology and human histology and ~~basic science aspects of genetics~~ are covered by means of a series of lectures and laboratory sessions. Basic information on the structure and function of cells and tissues is presented in the lectures; this is followed by staff-supervised laboratory sessions emphasizing the recognition of cells and the fundamental tissues. Each student is provided with a box of microscopic slides of human tissues. The laboratory sessions are accompanied by microscopic slide demonstrations and/or television tapes of tissues under study. Supplemental study material, such as films, television tapes, and transparent photomicrographs, are available upon request through the Office of Educational Resources and the ~~Learning Resources Teaching~~



Page 57 (continued)

and Learning Center. The general purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with basic cytology and histology of normal human tissues, thereby providing a firm foundation of knowledge for the understanding of normal and disease processes.

CSBL 10162. Medical Genetics

Department of Cellular & Structural Biology 1 semester hour  
 Principles of medical genetics, including patterns of inheritance of diseases in human populations; inborn errors of metabolism; and abnormalities in human chromosomes revealed by karyotyping. Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling will be emphasized. The applicability of somatic cell genetics and DNA technology to study genetic disease will be reviewed, and somatic cell genetics will be studied. The applicability of biochemical analysis and DNA technology to study genetic diseases will be emphasized for the purpose of diagnosis, prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling. Genetic disease case histories will be studied in a genetic counseling laboratory experience.

Page 60

PHYL 10905.

Department of Physiology 9 semester hours  
 This course starts with the subject area of cell physiology with emphasis on transport processes, excitable tissues, and muscle function. It then involves proceeds with a sequential coverage of the following areas: cardiovascular system, renal physiology and body fluids; the digestive system; respiratory physiology; the endocrine system; reproductive physiology; metabolic regulation. It is primarily a lecture course with periodic conferences and laboratory experiences to solve specific problems.

PSYC 10305. Psychosocial Dimensions of Health Care

Department of Psychiatry 3 semester hours  
 The course deals with the role of sociocultural, psychological, and economic factors in the various aspects of health care--clinical, preventive, and public medicine. The instruction covers human growth and development over the life cycle, with attention to stage-specific and adaptive tasks and problems. The doctor-patient relationship is examined as a fundamental element of the treatment process. Students undertake individual and family interviews to gain skill and knowledge of medically relevant sociocultural and psychological materials. Approximately one-half the time is spent in the classroom covering the basic substantive and conceptual content, including those of public health and preventive medicine. The latter half is devoted to agency clinics where students work with families. In addition to the Department of Psychiatry faculty, which includes psychiatrists, psychologists, and sociologists, and anthropologists, members of the departments of Family Medicine, Pediatrics, and Physical Internal Medicine participate in the course.

MICR 105705.

Department of Microbiology 57 semester hours  
 The medical microbiology course is designed to provide a foundation in pathogenic microbiology and to prepare the medical student for subsequent offerings in the pathophysiology pathology, epidemiology, and prevention of infectious diseases. The scope of the course includes an introduction to the biology of microorganisms; the concepts of host-parasite interrelationships for pathogenic bacteria, viruses, fungi, rickettsiae, chlamydia, protozoa, and helminth parasites; and the fundamentals of immunology as related to infectious diseases.

FAPR 10205. Physical Diagnosis

Department of Family Practice

2 semester hours

The fundamentals of history-taking and physical examination are presented, with emphasis on the normal findings in the healthy person. The course includes lectures, demonstrations, and practical exercises and patient examinations under the close supervision of instructors.

ORTO 10101. Emergency Medicine

Department of Orthopaedics

1 semester hour

In this course emphasis is placed on the pre-hospital care of the sick and injured patient; that is, the clearing and maintenance of an adequate airway, control of hemorrhage and shock, fracture splinting, and the emergency care and bandaging of wounds. During approximately one-half of the course, advance-trained Emergency Medical Technicians demonstrate the necessary practical skills. These skills include cardiopulmonary resuscitation, splinting, bandaging, and extrication. A standard textbook on emergency medical care is utilized to insure that all medical and surgical emergencies will be covered. Students are instructed by representatives from the clinical disciplines of the Medical School. CPR certification is a part of this course.

PATH 21205. Pathology

Department of Pathology

12 semester hours

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of human disease followed by a review of the principal diseases of major organ systems. Teaching methods include lectures, laboratory exercises, small group discussions, and a variety of selected self-instructional materials. The interpretation of gross and microscopic tissues specimens is stressed as a means of illustrating the application of principles to actual clinical problems. Participation in a specified number of autopsies is a requirement, and faculty consultation is available for individuals or groups. The course includes a review of medical biostatistics. Faculty consultation is available for individuals or groups. The course also includes a review of medical biostatistics and an introduction to clinical pathology (laboratory medicine).

MEDI 20255. Epidemiology

Department of Medicine

2 semester hours

An intensive introduction to the concepts and methods of epidemiology is provided as the basis of preventive medicine. Fundamental concepts, including incidence, prevalence, other rates, types of epidemiological studies, and host-agent environment relationships are presented initially, relating to epidemiologic and clinical measurements, to relative risk, and to study design, including prevalence studies, case-control studies, incidence studies, and clinical trials are presented initially. This is followed by a series of discussions of the application of these fundamental epidemiologic concepts to the prevention of representative diseases--diseases such as acute infections and food-borne outbreaks and chronic diseases, particularly cardiovascular diseases and cancer. Classic studies from the medical literature, such as Snow on Cholera, are presented because of their value in illustrating basic epidemiologic principles. The primary objective is that students have the opportunity to develop skills in the critical interpretation of data regarding disease frequency, conditions causing or contributing to disease incidence, and effectiveness of preventive or therapeutic regimens. To this end, frequent small group sessions are used to discuss outbreaks and critical appraisal of the medical literature. The role of epidemiology as the basic science of preventive medicine is emphasized.

Page 62

PSYC 20305. Introduction to Clinical Psychiatry

Department of Psychiatry

3 semester hours

~~Providing~~ The primary goal of this course in dynamic and descriptive psychiatry is to provide opportunities for students to acquire psychiatric knowledge, skills, and attitudes that are applicable to the general practice of medicine. ~~is the primary goal of this course in dynamic and descriptive psychiatry.~~ Classroom work involves a study of basic concepts, ~~the psychopathological entities,~~ the major mental disorders, psychiatric interviewing, organization of a clinical report, and the application of psychotherapeutic principles in the care of all patients. In addition to the presentation of clinical material in the classroom, each student has eight two-hour periods of small group clinical teaching with two faculty members wherein a variety of ~~patients are studied psychiatrically~~ persons with mental disorders are interviewed and discussed.

Page 63

SURG 20810. Introduction to Clinical Surgery

Department of Surgery

8 semester hours

About 100 classroom hours and 50 hours of laboratory and ward work are devoted to a review of general surgical principles and surgical pathophysiology of the various organ systems. The fields of general and thoracic surgery are covered, as well as urology, neurosurgery, and orthopaedics. The laboratory component of the course takes place in the experimental surgical facility, where the students operate on dogs and on non-living models and are thus introduced to sterile technique, anesthesia, resuscitation, and the performance of minor procedures. The laboratory also serves to study animal models of disease in areas such as hemorrhagic and ~~endotoxin~~ shock, ~~bowel obstruction,~~ ureteral obstruction, pneumothorax, pericardian tamponade and coronary occlusion. The third component of the course includes physical examination sessions designed to offer students practice in eye, ear, nose, and throat ~~and abdominal~~ examinations.

PEDI 20210. Introduction to Pediatric Medicine

Department of Pediatrics

2 semester hours

~~The course emphasizes the importance of basic science pathophysiologic concepts in the analysis and understanding of clinical medicine.~~ Intrauterine growth, nutrition, child development, congenital heart disease, emotional and cognitive development, immunologic development, and endocrine ~~by dysfunctions~~ are examples of topics included. This course reviews growth and development of infants and children. It emphasizes the differences and similarities between children and adults. It presents the ways growth and development affect the pathophysiologic and clinical expressions of diseases in infancy and childhood and how these diseases affect growth and development. The course utilizes the workshop approach to teaching these principles, with small groups of 15 students reviewing educational material on the basis of clinical cases.

PHAR 20605. Medical Pharmacology

Department of Pharmacology

6 semester hours

~~The course consists of an introduction to the basic principles of pharmacokinetics with emphasis on the application of pharmacodynamics to therapeutics, followed by coverage of the pharmacology of each class of drugs.~~ The objectives for the course include providing opportunities for students to acquire a fundamental knowledge of the actions and appropriate uses of the drugs and an appreciation for the importance of the pharmacological basis of therapeutics. The course is taught by the faculty of the Department of Pharmacology with the

Page 63 (continued)

~~assistance of clinical faculty in the Clinical Correlation~~  
~~Conferences.~~ This course is designed to provide the student with a fundamental knowledge of the actions and therapeutic uses of drugs. The topics covered will include basic principles of drug action, pharmacokinetics, autonomic and cardiovascular pharmacology, chemotherapy, neuropharmacology, toxicology, endocrine pharmacology and special topics such as GI and respiratory tract pharmacology, prescription writing, etc.

Page 64

PHMR 20590. Patient Rehabilitation .5 semester hours  
Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
Students will have an opportunity to learn to predict how illness may interfere with the ability of a patient to carry out functional activities in his or her environment and to appreciate the steps necessary to prevent these predictable ~~functions~~ complications or to restore ~~them~~ lost function in patients with multiple disabling conditions.

MEDI 31605. Medicine Clerkship\* 14 weeks  
Department of Medicine 16 semester hours  
The student clerk spends 10.5 weeks assigned to the General Medicine Services of the Medical Center Hospital, the Veterans Hospital, Brooke Army Medical Center, and Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center, and 3.5 weeks each assigned to the Neurology Services of these institutions. Bedside clinical teaching is emphasized by asking the student to perform patient evaluations, to contribute to the care of selected Medicine patients, and to participate in the clinical rounds of the Medicine or Neurology services. During this clerkship the student receives ~~extensive~~ intensive instruction from the Internal Medicine Housestaff and the Faculty Attending Staff. In addition, the student is expected to undertake independent patient-oriented reading and to systematically review pertinent information learned during the pre-clinical years. Finally, students attend a series of clinical conferences including Medical Grand Rounds, Medical Mortality Conferences, Clinical Subspecialty Conferences, a ~~weekly conference~~ with the department chairman, and organized courses in electrocardiography, ~~infectious diseases~~ nutrition, and dermatology.

Page 65

PEDI 30805. Pediatric Clerkship\* 7 weeks  
Department of Pediatrics 8 semester hours  
The pediatric clerkship is intended to introduce the student to the infant, child, and adolescent as a developing and growing organism. ~~The effects of genetic, environmental, and social factors are emphasized. Students spend one-half of the time on one of the inpatient teaching services and the other half in the Newborn Nursery.~~ The effects of developmental, psychosocial, and environmental factors on the child's growth and health status are emphasized. Students spend variable lengths of time on inpatient teaching services, in the newborn nursery, and in various general and subspecialty outpatient clinics.

Students participate along with house staff in care of patients and are responsible for taking a history and doing a complete physical examination. After analyzing these data, the student is expected to establish a working diagnosis and to recommend appropriate laboratory

Page 65 (continued)

studies and a course of management. ~~Students also participate in house staff and attending, chief resident and grand rounds, as well as departmental conferences.~~ Students also participate in house staff and attending rounds, grand rounds, and departmental conferences as well as student lecture and discussion groups.

PSYC 30805. Psychiatry Clerkship\* 7 weeks  
 Department of Psychiatry 8 semester hours

The psychiatric clinical clerkship serves to familiarize the student with the personality traits, illnesses, and emotional disturbances that affect health and productivity. It is an opportunity for the student to develop and strengthen clinical skills in interviewing patients, formulating treatment plans, and carrying out treatment. The clerkship is arranged so the student may select the assignment area on the basis of particular interest, i.e., an inpatient/outpatient setting. The student's role in the clerkship is arranged to allow experience in the working relationship between patient and "physician" in the treatment process. Seminars have been developed to allow the student an in-depth appreciation of the various aspects of the psychiatric states and emotional problems which affect the general practice of medicine. The student-staff ratio allows for small groups of students to meet with faculty, thereby enhancing ~~teaching~~ learning.

The clerkship is an opportunity for the students to look at their personal feelings and values and understand how they influence patient care, to learn how to deal with psychiatric disease, and to become more comfortable in dealing with the personalities of patients with organic disease.

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital  
Funds: Established fees per contract  
Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: VA to provide specialized medical resources services
2. Agency: Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department  
Funds: None  
Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Research contract using volunteer juvenile offenders
3. Agency: Communications Enterprises, Incorporated  
Funds: \$25,460.00  
Period: April 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Engineering services for new telephone system
4. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Physician Systems  
Funds: Established fee per contract  
Period: August 22, 1986 - September 13, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide automated data processing for MSRDP professional fee accounts
5. Agency: Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital  
Funds: \$1.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Lease agreement for parking facilities

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Surgicenter of San Antonio, Inc.  
Date: June 19, 1986  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association of Dental Schools  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: July 15, 1986 - September 15, 1986  
Title/Description: Proteolipids and Mineralization of Bones and Teeth
2. Agency: American Heart Association-National Center  
No.: 86-1051  
New Funds: \$99,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of the Contractile Response of Mesangial Cells
3. Agency: American Medical Electronics, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Immunovirology Research: Electromagnetic Exposure Studies
4. Agency: Barrio Comprehensive Health Care Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: September 1, 1985 - August 31, 1987  
Current Period: \$10,720  
Title/Description: Services of Psychiatric Resident
5. Agency: Cell Technology, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: July 15, 1986 - July 14, 1987  
Title/Description: Phase II Trial of ImuVert (BBIND 1963) in Patients with Metastatic Prostate Cancer
6. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,432  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Tissue Gluthathione Homeostasis and Drug Toxicity
7. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Child Psychiatry Services
8. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$238,626  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychologists' Services



9.	Agency:	Community Guidance Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$92,328
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
	Title/Description:	Psychiatrists' Services
10.	Agency:	Community Guidance Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$14,520
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
	Title/Description:	Psychology Resident's Services
11.	Agency:	Endotronics
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$14,940
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986
	Title/Description:	Proposal for Study of Endotronics Instrument to Optimize Schedules for Combination Chemotherapy
12.	Agency:	Fluidic Medical Systems, Inc.
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$3,800
	Current Period:	October 1986 - June 1987
	Title/Description:	Test & Evaluation - Fluidic Medical Systems, Inc. - Control Valve
13.	Agency:	G. D. Searle & Co.
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$27,012
	Current Period:	June 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	Phase I Study of Carbetimer
14.	Agency:	Georgia Institute of Technology
	No.:	A-3529-320-S1
	New Funds:	\$44,309
	Current Period:	April 15, 1986 - January 15, 1987
	Title/Description:	Studies on the Effects of Chronic Low Dose Soman Exposure on Neurochemistry and Performance
15.	Agency:	Immunetech Pharmaceuticals
	No.:	IND 25,839
	New Funds:	\$29,000
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987
	Title/Description:	Phase III Clinical Trial HEPP Ophthalmic Solution
16.	Agency:	Janssen Pharmaceutica
	No.:	Subcontract N01-AI-52562
	New Funds:	\$10,000 (supplement)
	Current Period:	November 8, 1984 - October 7, 1989
	Title/Description:	NIAID Mycoses Study Group Coccidioidomycosis Studies
17.	Agency:	Lilly Research Laboratories
	No.:	IND 27186
	New Funds:	\$62,875
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - September 1, 1987
	Title/Description:	LY 195115: Pharmacokinetics in Heart and Renal Failure

18. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,600  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Validation of GC and HPLC Betaxolol Assay Procedures
19. Agency: Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies of Leu-1+ B Cells in Children with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
20. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.  
No.: #824  
New Funds: \$21,848 (supplement)  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - October 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation of a Vaccine Against MMRV
21. Agency: Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,875  
Current Period: August 27, 1986 - completion  
Title/Description: Diagnostic System for Assessment of Noise Induced Hearing Loss
22. Agency: Planned Parenthood of San Antonio  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Part-time Services of Dr. Herbert Brown for Medical Supervision Services
23. Agency: Romano Enterprises  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,958 (supplement)  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 - March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft
24. Agency: Ross Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - September 1, 1987  
Title/Description: The Impact of RTF Elemental, RTF Elemental Components, and Criticare HN on Pancreatic Output
25. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,486  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychiatrists' Services
26. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,375  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychologists' Services

27. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,520  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychology Resident's Services
28. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 18, 1986 - February 15, 1987  
Title/Description: The Prevalence of IgG Subclass Deficiency in Children with Recurrent Infections and The Role of I/V Gamma Globulin Therapy
29. Agency: Schering Corp.  
No.: C85-070-01  
New Funds: \$39,300  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 - March 1, 1987  
Title/Description: A Trial of Alpha-2-IFN and Gamma IFN in Advanced Malignant States
30. Agency: Schering Corp.  
No.: C86-011-04  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Cooperative Efficacy and Safety Study in Seborrheic Dermatitis Comparing Once Daily Applications of SCH 32088 Lotion, 0.1%, and Its Vehicle
31. Agency: Schering Corp.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Effect of Hydroxyflutamide on Cultured Human Breast Cancer Cells
32. Agency: Searle Research & Development  
No.: N03-85-02-141  
New Funds: \$90,000  
Current Period: August 18, 1986 - completion  
Title/Description: Milacemide Multicenter Dose Response Study
33. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,091  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Graduate Student Support
34. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$72,700  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Sciences Director

35. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
No.: Subgrant to 5 P01 HL28972-05  
New Funds: \$276,466  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Diet, Stress, and Genotype in Primate Atherosclerosis
36. Agency: St. Mary's University  
No.: Subgrant to 5 S14 RR02721-02  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: MBRS Enrichment Program at St. Mary's University
37. Agency: The Hogg Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$43,006  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Texas Consortium for Biological and Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research
38. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Co.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000 (supplement)  
Current Period: April 15, 1985 - October 30, 1986  
Title/Description: A Clinical Comparison of the Effect on Dental Calculus of Sodium Fluoride Dentifrices Containing Soluble Pyrophosphates or Two Concentrations of Polyacrylic Acid vs. a Placebo
39. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Co.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$182,477  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Secretory IgA Responses and Ligature-Induced Periodontitis in the Cynomolgus Monkey
40. Agency: The RGK Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,991  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Diabetes-related End-state Renal Disease: Explaining Excess Rates in Mexican Americans
41. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: R4757  
New Funds: \$90,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Cefmetazole for Prophylaxis in Surgery, Intravenous Single Dose
42. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: R8005  
New Funds: \$216,500  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Ciprostone in Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty

43. Agency: U.S.-Spain Joint Committee  
No.: CCA-8411106  
New Funds: \$27,735  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Pineal Polypeptides: Control of Somatostatin
44. Agency: Village Oaks Regional Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,454  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Part-time Nursing Services
45. Agency: World Health Organization  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Tamoxifen on Corpus Luteum Function and Luteal Phase Length in Cynomolgus Monkeys
46. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories  
No.: #442A-135  
New Funds: \$20,470 (supplemental)  
Current Period: September 12, 1986 - completion  
Title/Description: Effect of Chronic Liver Disease on the Disposition of Parenteral Dezocine

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,240  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Nurse Coordinator Services
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: BCHD #20, Subagreement 86-01  
New Funds: \$222,975.76  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Administrative, Management and Supervisory Service
3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
No.: None  
New Funds: Reduced by \$74,100  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 - August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Phase II Operational Grant (1986) for Family Practice Residency Program
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 731/6/25/86-067 (RFA #P-16)  
New Funds: \$6,200  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Secondary Health Occupations Teleconference
5. Agency: Wichita Falls State Hospital  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1178  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Extension Instruction and Materials Center  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1185  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide line and equipment and administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1186  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff

8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
College of Pharmacy  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1193  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide lectures in Pathology via  
interactive two-way television
9. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1194  
New Funds: \$22,107  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychology resident services
10. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1237  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide professional medical services  
through the Department of Physical Medicine  
and Rehabilitation
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Colleges of Pharmacy and Engineering  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1217  
New Funds: \$22,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled  
Pharmacy and Engineering courses and  
perform routine maintenance of operational  
equipment
12. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Houston  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1280  
New Funds: \$31,874  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide travel expenses, supplies,  
telephone, utilities, and other needed  
services through the cooperative program  
in Public Health
13. Agency: Kerrville State Hospital  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1288  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide workshops to instruct  
supervisory nursing personnel on  
supervisory skills for registered nurses  
in long term care
14. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1350  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide kidney dialysis services to  
Kidney Health Program eligible recipients

15. Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1453
New Funds:	\$32,244
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide intensive care program for high risk infants



U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1364  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Laboratory animals, biologics and services provided to UTHSCSA
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1313  
New Funds: \$21,625  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Services of Dr. Antonio Furino to develop curriculum, plans, and programs for UTHSCSA

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 1 F31 GM11608-01  
New Funds: \$9,080  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K04 HLO1733-01  
New Funds: \$54,864  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Platelet - Granule Membrane Protein
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 1 R03 DE07736-01  
New Funds: \$14,922  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Periodontal Healing Adjacent to Artificial Surfaces
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 DK36268-01  
New Funds: \$43,344  
Current Period: September 25, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Morphological Identification of Steroid Receptors
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 1 R01 EY06361-01  
New Funds: \$67,834  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Prediction of Symbol Recognition in Low Vision Patients
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 1 R01 MH39519-01A1  
New Funds: \$173,311  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Ethnicity and the Psychosocial Impact of Unemployment

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 1 R03 DE07741-01  
New Funds: \$14,750  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Periodontal Treatments and Recolonization  
of Periodontal Pockets
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 F31 GM09137-05  
New Funds: \$9,185  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 F32 GM10594-02  
New Funds: \$27,004  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cloning of an E. Coli Phase Variation  
Control Gene
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 K04 AG00210-03  
New Funds: \$52,526  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Growth Arrest During Cellular Aging  
in Vitro
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 5 K16 DE00152-02  
New Funds: \$188,978  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dentist Scientist Program Award
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 AI22380-02  
New Funds: \$268,734  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Program on Sexually Transmitted Diseases
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 P01 CA30195-06  
New Funds: \$649,674  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Medical Oncology Program Project -  
Therapeutic Research

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health  
and Human Development  
No.: 5 P30 HD10202-10  
New Funds: \$332,196  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Center for Research in Reproductive Biology
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P60 AM35605-02  
New Funds: \$361,172  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Multipurpose Arthritis Center
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI20313-03  
New Funds: \$48,693  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Immunoglobulin Class  
Expression
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21476-02  
New Funds: \$53,473  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Delineation of the B Lymphocyte  
Differentiation Pathway
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM29787-06  
New Funds: \$76,360  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Pathobiology of Diabetic Glomerulosclerosis
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM34105-02  
New Funds: \$55,877  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: T Cell Clones in Spontaneous Murine  
Lupus
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM35188-02  
New Funds: \$55,800  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Development Aspects of Osteoclast  
Formation in Vitro

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM35627-02  
New Funds: \$57,115  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Characterization of a Human Osteoclast-  
Like Cell Line
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA34881-04  
New Funds: \$66,520  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 - September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Biochem and Clinical Application of  
Acid Phosphatase 5
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R01 DA00083-14  
New Funds: \$105,379  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Careers of Opioid Users
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R01 DA00755-12  
New Funds: \$85,738  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Chronic Barbiturates-CNS Biochemistry
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 5 R01 DE07128-03  
New Funds: \$115,772  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Microbiology of Ligature-Induced  
Periodontitis
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 5 R01 DE07267-03  
New Funds: \$70,454  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Periodontopathic Bacteria: Chemical-  
Biologic Nature
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK36718-03  
New Funds: \$104,224  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Altering Purine Metabolism to Treat  
Cellular Rejection

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM17534-16  
New Funds: \$57,160  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Study of Succinyl-COA Synthetase and  
Related Enzymes
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD13459-07  
New Funds: \$112,585  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychosocial and Physical Results  
of Tubal Ligation
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD19464-03  
New Funds: \$49,178  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Teichoic Acids in Group B  
Streptococcal Disease
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL33635-03  
New Funds: \$94,309  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 - September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: CNS Mechanisms in Stress Induced  
Hypertension
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS22187-02  
New Funds: \$30,440  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Oculomotor Dysfunction in Experimental  
Parkinsonism
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AI07271-03  
New Funds: \$126,889  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Microbial  
Pathogenicity
34. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: 1S1-8521104  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 - November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: NSF Conference in Industrial Science  
and Technological Innovation

35. Agency:	Veteran's Administration
No.:	V671P-1359-87
New Funds:	\$7,200 (estimated)
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Trever G. Pollard	8/01/86	100	12	\$ 85,000	392
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$57,000	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>28,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$85,000	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. William N. Burns	8/01/86	100	12	80,000	405
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$68,800	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>11,200</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$80,000	Total Compensation			
Ophthalmology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
3. James E. Pickett	7/01/86	100	12	40,000	323
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Roy Whitaker, Jr.	8/01/86	100	12	84,291	398
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,000	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>19,598</u>	VA Medical Center			
	\$62,598	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	<u>21,693</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$84,291	Total Salary			
5. Martha A. Walton	8/01/86	100	12	70,000	416
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,675	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>14,372</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$63,047	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	<u>6,953</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$70,000	Total Salary			



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<b>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)</b>					
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
6. David R. Schmidt	7/22/86	25	12	\$ 58,450	406
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$57,900	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	550	MSRDP Funds			
	\$58,450	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
7. Melanie Sweet	8/01/86	100	12	53,000	429
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Stephen M. Blum	7/21/86	100	12	97,000	401
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$68,800	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	28,200	VA Contract			
	\$97,000	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
9. David S. Papermaster	7/01/86	100	12	150,000	400
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,700	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	59,300	MSRDP Funds			
	\$150,000	Total Compensation			
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
10. Izhak Nir	7/21/86	100	12	60,000	402
<b>DENTAL SCHOOL</b>					
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Denis Mayrand	7/01/86	20	12	50,000	399
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000	DHHS Grant			
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Edward S. Duke	8/01/86	100	12	55,000	347

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Dental Hygiene Education					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Patricia K. Farrell	8/11/86	60	12	\$ 22,000	418
14. Karen D. Schutzius	8/11/86	70	12	22,000	419
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Computing Resources					
Manager of Technical Consulting Services					
15. Linda L. Nichols	8/01/86	100	12	25,000	395

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES IN STATUS</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School and Medicine					
16. Marvin Forland					420
From: Interim Dean of the Medical School		100	12	\$120,000	
To: Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs and Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	8/01/86	100	12	120,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,500	Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	51,500	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$103,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	17,000	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Salary			
<b>Anesthesiology</b>					
17. David Robinson					404
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	8/01/86	100	12	34,692	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,692	Anesthesiology Research			
<b>Radiology</b>					
18. Kenneth L. Yoast					415
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	31,412	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	38,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,902	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	19,598	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	<u>\$38,500</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 4-5, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Community Dentistry					
19. Julia A. Knapp					403
From: Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 20,666	
To: Instructor in Community Dentistry (Non-Tenure) and Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)	8/01/86	100	12	24,457	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$14,124	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	10,333	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$24,457</u>	Total Compensation			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
20. Alton J. Wilson					422
From: Director of Laboratory Animal Resources		100	12	79,900	
To: Coordinator of Veterinary Services	8/06/86	100	12	79,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$73,835	Laboratory Animal Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Augmentation:	6,065	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$79,900</u>	Total Compensation			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Arno I. Hollmen	8/01/86	100	12	\$ 60,000	413
Medicine					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
22. Richard L. DeVillez	8/15/86	100	12	72,500	423
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
23. Robert N. McCoy	8/27/86	100	12	38,000	425
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Francisco J. Rojas	8/04/86	100	12	42,140	393
Ophthalmology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
25. James E. Pickett	8/15/86	100	12	40,000	424
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
26. Lonnie K. Zeltzer	8/05/86	100	12	64,328	407
27. Paul M. Zeltzer	8/05/86	100	12	59,456	408
28. Samuel W. M. LeBaron	8/11/86	100	12	46,240	412
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Diego M. Rodriguez	8/08/86	100	12	65,000	411
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
30. Donald W. Chakeres	7/01/86	100	12	W/O/S	389
Microbiology					
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure)					
31. Alexander Perry	8/14/86	100	12	18,700	409
32. Jeri J. Houle	8/15/86	6	12	17,899	428
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. James L. Robinson	8/11/86	100	12	40,590	410
Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenure)					
34. Patricia H. Flanagan	8/20/86	100	12	25,376	426
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Pediatric Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Stephen K. Brandt	7/31/86	100	12	48,884	414

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 4-5, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Alvin J. Elsik, Jr.	7/31/86	10	12	\$ 33,500	394
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Dental Hygiene Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Johnnie C. Rice	8/08/86	100	12	25,200	390
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
38. Lonny W. Dixon	8/19/86	100	12	55,200	427

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 4-5, 1986 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Bookstore

39. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 421

From: Balance Forward

To: Purchase for Resale

Transfer of funds necessary because purchases for resale will exceed original budgeted amounts.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

40. Amount of Transfer - \$10,122 387

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Cellular and Structural Biology, Renovation

Transfer of funds necessary for renovating Room 4.422T.

41. Amount of Transfer - \$37,769 388

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Networking Resources, Renovation

Transfer of funds necessary to cover renovation costs in connection with telephone conversion.

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

42. Amount of Transfer - \$143,253.00 391

From: Office of the President - Computer Services	\$	1,030.00
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Computer Services		2,126.00
Institutional Management Support - Computer Services		2,000.00
Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Computer Services		31,271.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		106,826.00

To: Grants Management and Reports - Computer Services		2,560.00
Office of the Accounting Director - Computer Services		71,266.00
Internal Audit Office - Computer Services		167.00
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Computer Services		49,820.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Computer Services		17,057.00
Student Services - Computer Services		1,087.00
Planning Office - Computer Services		1,296.00

Transfer of funds necessary to cover unanticipated computer services cost.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 4-5, 1986 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

43.	Amount of Transfer - \$201,931.81		396
From:	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	\$	8,740.14
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries		28,535.77
	Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants		596.50
	General Practice - Teaching Assistants		1,247.78
	Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		679.50
	Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries		1,537.50
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Teaching Salaries		2,300.01
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		158,294.61
To:	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		27,985.22
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries		29,908.15
	Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		7,751.88
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		14,790.66
	Orthopaedics - Teaching Salaries		1,085.47
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		20,150.93
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries		19,636.79
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries		1,416.66
	Cellular and Structural Biology - Teaching Assistants		422.28
	Microbiology - Teaching Assistants		921.01
	Pathology - Teaching Salaries		17,976.95
	Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		1,063.29
	Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Assistants		5,713.36
	Endodontics - Teaching Assistants		2,692.68
	General Practice - Teaching Salaries		13,632.63
	Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries		13,561.92
	Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Assistants		10,416.70
	Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		4,430.31
	Periodontics - Teaching Assistants		2,610.72
	Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		4,604.16
	Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries		1,160.04

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.



## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

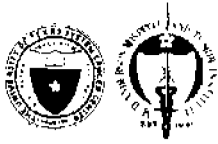
The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
1. Cathy E. Petty					9
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		20	12	\$ 73,880	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01/86	60	12	87,540	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$14,310	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	36,000	VA Contract			
	\$83,850	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	3,690	MSRDP Funds			
	\$87,540	Total Salary			
2. Douglas Caceres					10
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		20	12	100,000	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01/86	20	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$105,000	MSRDP Grant			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
3. Robert S. Schenken					2
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	93,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	104,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,800	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	22,200	MSRDP Funds			
	\$104,000	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics					
4. James D. Heckman					6
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$117,949	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,768	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	24,171	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 70,939	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	59,061	MSRDP Funds			
	\$130,000	Total Salary			
5. Fred G. Corley					7
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	87,687	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,807	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	38,687	VA Medical Center Contract			
	\$67,494	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	27,506	MSRDP Funds			
	\$95,000	Total Salary			
6. Peter L. J. McGanity					8
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	81,046	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$23,847	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	50,406	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$74,253	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	20,747	MSRDP Funds			
	\$95,000	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
7. Norman G. Gall					3
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 82,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	91,520	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$37,706	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries			
Other:	40,404	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$78,110	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	13,410	MSRDP Funds			
	\$91,520	Total Salary			
Psychiatry					
8. Stephen B. Shanfield					4
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	84,240	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	89,240	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$86,120	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	3,120	MSRDP Funds			
	\$89,240	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
9. James G. Bova					5
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	105,086	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	113,360	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 77,100	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	36,260	MSRDP Augmentation			
	\$113,360	Total Compensation			
10. Granville C. Coggs					11
From: Professor (Tenure)		88	12	94,116	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	95,321	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$85,680	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	9,641	MSRDP Augmentation			
	\$95,321	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology					
11. David S. Papermaster					1
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	\$150,000	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	159,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 96,100	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	62,900	MSRDP Funds			
	\$159,000	Total Compensation			
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Bookstore					
12. C. A. Austin					13
From: Bookstore Manager		100	12	43,775	
To: Bookstore Manager	9/01/86	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,000	Bookstore Salaries			
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP Central Office					
13. Benjamin F. Kready					12
From: Director		100	12	70,761	
To: Director	9/01/86	100	12	72,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$72,800	MSRDP Central Office Salaries			



1564

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

October 27, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, which appears to read 'Steven C. Schultz', is written over the typed name of Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-4
State and Local (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
State and Local (Funds Going Out)	CC-7
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-13
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1.*	Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$86,190.00
2.*	Estate of Moses Lee Mills Martha M. Crawford Executrix Rt. 4, Box 914 Jefferson, TX 75657	General institutional support	\$100,000.00
3.*	Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$83,818.00
4.	Fay Etta Robinson Marital Trust c/o James M. Barr Texas Commerce Bank P.O. Box 2558 Houston, TX 77252-2558	Cancer research	\$120,000.00
5.*	The Dalis Foundation c/o Dr. & Mrs. A. Martone 7461 North Shore Road Norfolk, VA 23505	Cancer research	\$160,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
No.: SRA 85-28  
New Funds: \$19,200.00  
Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Parker Ambulatory Medication Infuser Acceptability Evaluation
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: IM-456  
New Funds: \$150,000.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Significance of Tissue Transglutaminase Induction in Differentiating Mononuclear Phagocytes
3. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
No.: SRA86-03  
New Funds: \$106,000.00  
Period: November 1, 1985 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Aztreonam Versus Amikacin, Each with Clindamycin for the Treatment of Intraabdominal and Pelvic Infections in Patients with Gynecological Malignancy
4. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-586  
New Funds: \$30,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Transcriptional Regulation of Xenopus Histone Gene Expression
5. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: G-854  
New Funds: \$2,000.00  
Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Chemical Basis of RNA Splicing
6. Agency: Wayne State University  
No.: Amendment No.1 to Contract under Prime Grant No. CA22206-08  
New Funds: \$3,087.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies of Malonaldehyde and Related Compounds
7. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract No. 21386 under Prime Grant No. 1 ROI NS-23113-01A1  
New Funds: \$88,471.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Interleukin-1 in Brain and Injury



## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1407  
New Funds: \$35,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract which provides for animals, biologics and services
2. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1369  
New Funds: \$34,598.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract for Switchboard operator services not to exceed two (2) operator positions
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1364  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract which provides for laboratory animals, biologics and services
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1431  
New Funds: \$30,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract which provides for laboratory animals, biologics and services
5. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1374  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract which provides laboratory animals, biologics and services
6. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1404  
New Funds: \$194,724.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract for the development of a data center to support the need for comprehensive and consolidated cancer related data on resources, services and programs in Texas

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 State and Local Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

7. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1401  
 New Funds: \$40,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through September 15, 1986  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to continue with the implementation of a program to provide administrative support to the Legislative Task Force on Cancer in Texas
  
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1414  
 New Funds: \$15,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract for a collaborative research project to study the optical properties of bladder tissues undergoing Neodymium YAG Laser irradiation, and to develop a system of monitoring thermal coagulation of bladder tissue using ultrasonography
  
9. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1403  
 New Funds: \$83,359.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to expand cancer prevention and detection programs
  
10. Agency: University of Houston - University Park  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1429  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to provide computer time on CYBER computer and access to peripheral equipment
  
11. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1391  
 New Funds: \$6,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to provide a course entitled "Cancer Prevention and Detection Program for Nurses"
  
12. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1311  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract which provides laboratory animals, biologics and services
  
13. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1402  
 New Funds: \$15,850.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to conduct a study of existing and potential roles of Mass Media Gatekeepers in cancer education and information

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1373  
New Funds: \$7,375.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract that will provide significant analytical services regarding asbestos and advice on how to deal with the newsmedia and concerned staff
2. Agency: Texas Engineering Experiment Station  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1395  
New Funds: \$11,800.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract for gold grains to be activated
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1454  
New Funds: \$4,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract to perform a Western Blot Test for the detection of anti-HTLV-III

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 2 R01 CA34469-04 CPA  
New Funds: \$87,133.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by Interferon
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 7 R01 CA45125-01 EVR  
New Funds: \$71,338.00  
Period: September 30, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Moloney Murine Sarcoma V-MOS Proteins in Cellular Transformation
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 7 R01 CA45124-01 VR  
New Funds: \$26,000.00  
Period: August 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Pathogenesis Induced by Mutants of MLV
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 5 T32 CA09480-03 CT  
New Funds: \$153,826.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Research Training in Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 1 R01 CA44303-01 SRC (8)  
New Funds: \$86,635.00  
Period: September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Genetic Determinants of Carcinogenesis in Fish

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R35 CA39809-02 SRC  
 New Funds: \$209,889.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Therapy and the Biology of Human Leukemia
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 T32 CA09299-08 CT  
 New Funds: \$73,954.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Training Program in Cancer Biology
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42650-02 CBY-2 (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$42,246.00  
 Period: September 30, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Role of Cell Surface Glycoproteins in Embryogenesis
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 F32 CA07853-02 CLN-4  
 New Funds: \$26,004.00  
 Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Experimental Pathology
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA40149-02 ET  
 New Funds: \$51,340.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Liposome Activated Macrophages for Therapy of Metastasis
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA27612-05 RAD  
 New Funds: \$43,381.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumors of Head and Neck
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: N01-CM-67914  
 New Funds: \$69,635.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of High Energy Electron External Beam Treatment Planning

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

13. Agency: NOT USED
- No.:
- New Funds:
- Period:
- Title/Description:
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- No.:
- New Funds: \$193,463.00 (\$553,542.00 previously docketed)
- Period: February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987
- Title/Description: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology
- No.:
- New Funds: \$10,916.00
- Period: August 25, 1986 through September 24, 1987
- Title/Description: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation Dosimetry
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- No.:
- New Funds: \$708,359.00 (\$650,000.00 previously docketed)
- Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987
- Title/Description: Extension of Radiotherapy Research
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology
- No.:
- New Funds: \$14,649.00
- Period: January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986
- Title/Description: Markers of Skin Tumor Progression
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology
- No.:
- New Funds: \$67,645.00
- Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987
- Title/Description: Chromosome Alteration During Chemical Carcinogenesis
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- No.:
- New Funds: \$85,288.00
- Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
- Title/Description: A Gene Family Expressed Sea Urchin Embryonic Ectoderm

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Disease  
 No.: 5 R01 AM09801-22 END  
 New Funds: \$97,220.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related  
 Hormones
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AM37326-01 ORTH  
 New Funds: \$32,207.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cartilage Growth Inhibitor: Biological  
 Studies
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 T32 HD07325-01 GT HDMC  
 New Funds: \$94,452.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Differentiation and  
 Development
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD18768-01A2 RS CBY-1, Revised  
 New Funds: \$70,823.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Studies of Uterine Implantation
24. Agency: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service/CGS  
 No.: 14-16-0002-85-920, Modification No. 4  
 New Funds: \$11,000.00  
 Period: September 26, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Peregrine Falcon Studies
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD18210-03 RS BCE, Revised  
 New Funds: \$31,633.00 (\$169,113.00 previously docketed)  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Characterization of Inhibin  
 and LH RBI
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 No.: N01-RS-3-2116, Modification No. 7  
 New Funds: \$335,476.00  
 Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29,  
 1987  
 Title/Description: Resocialization of Chimpanzees

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 R24 RR03578-01 SRC (C)  
 New Funds: \$180,294.00  
 Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: Applied Research for Improving the Behavioral Management
28. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: R-812607-01-1, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$82,598.00  
 Period: October 1, 1986 through October 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Role of UV-B in the Growth of Human and Murine Melanomas
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 U40 RR03589-01 SRC (C)  
 New Funds: \$834,084.00  
 Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: Establishment of a Chimpanzee Breeding and Research Program
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 U10 CA10953-19 CCI  
 New Funds: \$761,546.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Radiological Physics Center
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: NCI-CM-57775, Modification No. 2  
 New Funds: \$397,321.00  
 Period: September 28, 1986 through January 27, 1987  
 Title/Description: Neutron Therapy Clinical Trials
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 U10 CA30138-06 CCI, Revised  
 New Funds: \$18,767.00 (\$140,758.00 previously docketed)  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Statistical Center - Pediatric Intergroup Studies
33. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8509876, Amendment No.1  
 New Funds: \$60,000.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of Fatty Acid Acylated Proteins



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: N01-CM-27531, Modification No. 11  
New Funds: \$64,916.00  
Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluations of Treatment Planning for  
Particle Beam Radiotherapy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

1577

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance					
Associate Vice President for Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)					
1. Thomas J. Reeves	8/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	245
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
Assistant Biochemist, without tenure					
2. Balraj Singh, M.D.	8/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	251
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	New Program Development Fund			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology (Virology)					
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology, without tenure					
3. Mien-Chie Hung, Ph.D.	8/5/86	100	12	\$41,000.00	247
Hematology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure					
4. Maria A. Rodriguez, M.D.	8/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	243
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Instructor Grant			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education					
Associate Director of Chaplaincy (Administrative Staff)					
5. John D. Serkland	8/1/86	100	12	\$43,500.00	244

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park-Research Laboratories					
Assistant Biochemist and					
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry					
without tenure					
6. Zbigniew Walaszek, Ph.D.	8/1/86	100	12	\$38,000.00	249
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$38,000.00 American Cancer Society					
Research Associate,					
without tenure					
7. Margaret E. Walaszek, Ph.D.	8/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	250
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000.00 American Cancer Society					
Biochemist and Professor of					
Carcinogenesis (Biochemistry),					
without tenure					
8. Paul K.Y. Wong, Ph.D.	8/1/86	100	12	\$60,000.00	248

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
9. Jerry L. Paramore					263
From: Manager, Workers Compensation Insurance (Classified)		100	12	\$28,584.00	
To: Manager - Benefits Program (Administrative Staff)	8/15/86	100	12	\$29,580.00	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Anesthesiology					
10. Tillman E. Barrington					265
From: Assistant Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor		100	12	\$57,732.00	
To: Associate Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor (Administrative Staff)	8/15/86	100	12	\$58,750.00	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Research					
11. Carol Bell					256
From: Executive Assistant (Classified)		100	12	\$29,580.00	
To: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$32,580.00	
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Vice President for Patient Affairs					
12. Leslie T. Bean					241
From: Coordinator, Special Programs (Classified)		100	12	\$29,580.00	
To: Director of Patient Advocacy (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,000.00	Patient Service Program Fund			
Pharmacy					
13. Stephen L. Huber					258
From: Assistant Director of Pharmacy (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$45,200.00	
To: Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Services (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$49,700.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
<u>Pharmacy</u>					
14. Sharon A. Bronson					259
From: Pharmacy Supervisor (Classified)		100	12	\$48,852.00	
To: Director of Pharmacy Academic Programs (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$50,332.00	
15. Nicky Dozier					260
From: Drug Information Specialist (Classified)		100	12	\$44,172.00	
To: Assistant Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Services (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$45,232.00	
16. William J. Dana					261
From: Drug Information Specialist (Classified)		100	12	\$54,012.00	
To: Assistant to the Division Head (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$55,012.00	
17. Joel D. Lajeunesse					262
From: Pharmacy Supervisor (Classified)		100	12	\$41,328.00	
To: Assistant Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Services Operations (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$45,828.00	
<u>Rehabilitation Medicine Services</u>					
18. Eileen S. Donovan					264
From: Physical Therapist III (Classified)		100	12	\$33,804.00	
To: Assistant Director of Rehabilitation Medicine Services (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$34,850.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
<u>Administrative Support Services</u>					
19. William B. Shoff					257
From: Coordinator of Building Programs (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$43,450.00	
To: Director of Construction (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$48,000.00	
<u>Biomedical Communication Service</u>					
20. Scott A. Burch					242
From: Television Producer - Director (Classified)		100	12	\$23,400.00	
To: Executive Producer (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$27,400.00	
21. Patricia D. Carlson					255
From: Medical Illustrator (Classified)		100	12	\$30,576.00	
To: Art Section Supervisor (Administrative Staff)	8/1/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting December 4-5, 1986

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES - EXTENDED LEAVE</u>					
Volunteer Services					
Director of Volunteer Services					
(Administrative Staff)					
22. Martha P. Lawson	8/1-8/12/86	100	12	\$39,100.00	254

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pediatrics					
Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics, without tenure 23. Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.	8/21/86	100	12	\$76,900.00	239
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$46,400.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	30,500.00	PRS			
	<u>\$76,900.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Gynecology					
Assistant Gynecologist and Assistant Professor of Gynecology, without tenure 24. Patton B. Saul, M.D.	8/18/86	100	12	\$81,400.00	253
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	29,400.00	PRS			
	<u>\$81,400.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure 25. Jacques Bertoglia, M.D.	8/27/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	240
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	C.G. MAF			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure 26. Da-Tong Chu, M.D.	8/14/86	100	12	\$18,000.00	246
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,000.00	Newport Pharmaceuticals			
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery					
Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, without tenure 27. Victor W. Robbins, D.V.M.	8/8/86	100	12	\$39,300.00	252
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$19,650.00	General Funds			
Other:	19,650.00	New Program Development Fund			
	<u>\$39,300.00</u>	Total Compensation			



RESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education					
Clinical Pastoral Education					
Supervisor, (Administrative Staff)					
28. Edward J. Mahnke	7/31/86	33	12	\$6,000.00	252
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Biomedical Communication					
Supervisor, Motion Picture					
and Television (Administrative Staff)					
29. Charles S. McDonald	7/31/86	100	12	\$31,100.00	237

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

1585

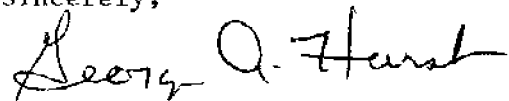
October 27, 1986

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 4-5, 1986 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (Funds Coming In/Out).....	HT-3
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal and Foreign Governmental.....	
Amendments to the 1985-1986 Operating Budget and 1986-1987 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

1587

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: DeVilbiss Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: 09-01-86 to 08-31-87  
Title: Particle Size Study (DeVilbiss Study)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

1588

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute  
No: SRC 5R01 HL36545-02  
New Funds: \$87,631  
Current Period: 09-30-86 to 09-29-87  
Title: Markers of Pulmonary Endothelial Injury
2. Agency: National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute  
No: PTHA 5R01 HL36538-02  
New Funds: \$78,405  
Current Period: 09-01-86 to 08-31-87  
Title: Interaction of Peptides & Target Cells in Lung
3. Agency: National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute  
No: SRC1 K08 HL01603-01A1  
New Funds: \$64,304  
Current Period: 09-01-86 to 08-31-87  
Title: Lung Lavage Procoagulants in Lung Injury & Repair
4. Agency: National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute  
No: CLTR 5R01 HL34745-02  
New Funds: \$191,184  
Current Period: 09-01-86 to 08-31-87  
Title: New Approach to the Treatment of Emphysema

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

1589

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS:

EDUCATION

Family Practice

Associate Professor of Family Practice,  
Chairman & Chief of Family Practice

Residency Program

1. James Crutcher, M.D.	08/11/86	100	12	\$95,600	104
-------------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

Sources of Funds:

State: \$ 77,200 Family Practice - Professional Salaries

Other: 18,400 MSRDP Funds

\$ 95,600 Total Compensation

CHANGES IN STATUS:

PATIENT SERVICES

Outpatient Treatment & Care

2. Ann Wootton

From: Director of Home Health Care		100	12	\$33,100	102
------------------------------------	--	-----	----	----------	-----

To: Director of Ambulatory Care	08/11/86	100	12	\$33,100	
---------------------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	--

1985-1986

**1590**

TERMINATIONS:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Resignation</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
PATIENT SERVICES					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology					
3. Lisa Massey, M.D.	08/11/86	100	12	\$89,500	103

Sources of Funds:

State: \$ 67,500 Surgery - Professional Salaries  
Other: 22,000 MSRDP Funds

\$ 89,500 Total Compensation

1986-1987

Data Analysis					
Director of Reimbursement & Data Analysis					
4. Fred Makowski	09/26/86	100	12	\$42,900	2

Sources of Funds:

State: \$ 35,400 Data Analysis - Other Staff Salaries  
Other: 7,500 MSRDP Funds

\$ 42,900 Total Salary Rate

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## STAFF BENEFITS

## Staff Benefits

5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 111,564.00 100

From: Employee Paid O.A.S.I.	\$ 41,564.00
Security - Classified Salaries	12,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	8,000.00
Food Service - Classified Salaries	25,000.00
Food Service - Maintenance & Operation	25,000.00

To: Staff Benefits - Accrued Vacation	\$ 90,000.00
Staff Benefits - Longevity Pay	21,564.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 60,000.00 101

From: Computer Resources - Other Staff Salaries	\$ 9,000.00
Computer Resources - Classified Salaries	14,000.00
Computer Resources - Maintenance & Operation	15,000.00
Information Services - Classified Salaries	12,000.00
General Plant Maintenance - Maintenance & Operation	10,000.00

To: Staff Benefits - Premium Sharing	\$ 60,000.00
--------------------------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Chief of Staff

7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 373,000.00 98

From: Staff Benefits - Employer Paid O.A.S.I.	\$250,000.00
Immunology - Professional Salaries	115,000.00
Immunology - Other Staff Salaries	8,000.00

To: Chief of Staff - Professional Fees O/S Tech	\$343,160.00
Chief of Staff - Professional Fees O/S Prof	29,840.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Supply - Processing &amp; Distribution

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 51,000.00 96

From: Staff Benefits	\$ 51,000.00
----------------------	--------------

To: Supply - Processing & Distribution - Classified Salaries	\$ 4,582.55
Supply - Processing & Distribution - Maintenance & Operation	46,417.45

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Surgery

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 43,715.15 95

From: Surgery - Other Staff Salaries	\$ 7,715.15
Physiology - Classified Salaries	36,000.00

To: Surgery - Professional Salaries	\$ 10,700.00
Surgery - Classified Salaries	11,971.07
Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	21,044.08

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.



TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

## Surgery

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00

99

From: Respiratory Therapy - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 20,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Pharmacy

11. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000.00

From: Staff Benefits - Employee Paid O.A.S.I. \$100,000.00 97

To: Pharmacy - Classified Salaries \$ 1,493.14

Pharmacy - Hourly Wages 9,882.99

Pharmacy - Pharmacy Drugs 88,623.87

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## EDUCATION

## Family Practice

12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 39,327.44

106

From: Family Practice - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 11,627.44

Education - Classified Salaries 27,700.00

To: Family Practice - Professional Salaries \$ 28,383.30

Family Practice - Classified Salaries 10,207.00

Family Practice - Travel 737.14

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

## Unexpended Plant Funds

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 64,000.00

105

From: Interest on Time Deposit \$ 64,000.00

To: Special Equipment \$ 22,000.00

Patient Care Equipment 21,000.00

Minor Repair &amp; Renovation 21,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

1986-87

**1593**

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

RBC

PATIENT SERVICES

Chief of Staff

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 445,000.00 3

From: Maintenance & Operation \$ 445,000.00

To: Professional Fees O/S Tech \$ 245,000.00  
Professional Fees O/S Prof 200,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Nursing - Administration

15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,588.00 1

From: Nursing - 6 West -- Classified Salaries \$ 12,588.00

To: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries 12,588.00

To provide funds to create (1) Unit Clerk position effective September 1, 1986.

Laboratory

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 59,000.00 4

From: Maintenance & Operation \$ 59,000.00

To: Professional Fees O/S Tech \$ 55,000.00  
Professional Fees O/S Prof 4,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.